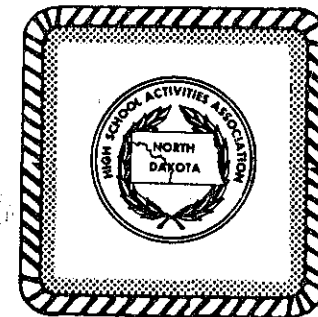


1 9 9 4

NORTH DAKOTA  
HIGH SCHOOL  
ACTIVITIES  
ASSOCIATION



70TH ANNUAL  
OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

1 9 9 4

# NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

## BOARD OF DIRECTORS

WALLACE R. SCHMELING, President  
KIRK A. HANSEN, Vice President  
RONALD P. BOMMERSBACH, Devils Lake  
DAVID S. RUST, Tioga  
MARVIN F. LEIDAL, West Fargo  
DAVID R. SCHNEIDER, Edmore  
MICHAEL J. NESS, Center  
MICHAEL J. NORLAND, Williston  
WAYNE G. SANSTEAD, Bismarck  
NANCY J. JOHNSON, Dickinson

## 70TH ANNUAL OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

## FOREWORD

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is pleased to present the 70th Annual Yearbook which contains an historical and statistical account of the year's operation.

1. 1993-94 marked the 86th year of service to the schools of North Dakota. Our membership was down to 204 high schools. Because of the decreasing number of schools and the large number of co-ops, one may see some drastic changes in the basic format of the NDHSAA in future years.
2. 1993-94 is the first year that the NDHSAA will deficit spend about \$80,000.00. This was done to pay more back to the schools.
3. The fall of 1993 was the first time the three championship football games were played in the FARGODOME, which was very successful.
4. The Board will continue to study the combining of various tournaments.

I would like to express a very sincere thank you to all administrators, coaches and athletic directors for your support and cooperation in my sixth year as your Executive Secretary. Our staff will continue to make every effort to provide your school the best possible service in 1994-95.

Robert D. King  
Executive Secretary

## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
August 12, 1993 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramada Hotel at 10:00 A.M. on August 12, 1993 with all members present. President Schmeling called the meeting to order and welcomed new members Mike Norland and Mike Ness to the Board.

Motion by Schneider to approve the minutes of the June meeting. Second by Ness and carried.

The Board reviewed the following standing and Ad-Hoc committees as appointed by the President:

**STANDING COMMITTEES:**

COMMITTEE	CHAIRPERSON	MEMBERS
CONSTITUTION & BYLAWS	SCHNEIDER	RUST, BOMMERSBACH
FINANCE	SCHMELING	HANSEN, BOMMERSBACH
PERSONNEL	SCHNEIDER	LEIDAL, RUST
T.V.	HANSEN	JOHNSON, LEIDAL
TROPHY	JOHNSON	NORLAND, NESS

**AD-HOC COMMITTEES:**

ATHLETIC REVIEW	SCHMELING	NORLAND
CANVASSING	SANSTEAD	NESS, JOHNSON
OFFICIALS ASSOCIATION	SCHNEIDER	RUST, NORLAND
CLASS B RE-DISTRICTING	HANSEN	SCHNEIDER, RUST, NESS
PROMOTIONS & PROGRAMS	JOHNSON	NESS, SANSTEAD
ACADEMICS	SANSTEAD	LEIDAL, NESS
FOOTBALL	RUST	HANSEN, NORLAND
CLASS A REGIONAL	BOMMERSBACH	NORLAND, LEIDAL,
(study realignment for all sports)		SCHMELING
HOCKEY AD-HOC	SCHMELING & BOMMERSBACH	
(study realignment)		

The Executive Secretary gave a detailed report on the National Council meeting held in Nashville and informed the Board of some problems facing the National Federation.

The Board reviewed the audit as prepared by James Lochow of Ludvigson, Braun and Company. The Board expressed their concern over the cost of the audit. Motion by Schneider to have the Executive Secretary check with the State Auditor on the availability of his office to conduct the audit and also to possibly bid the audit. Second by Rust and carried. The Board would like Mr. Lochow to appear at the September meeting to review the audit.

The final 1992-93 budget was reviewed by the Board as well as the financial results of each individual activity, the final Fund Balance report and the investment report. Motion by Sanstead to accept all reports as presented. Second by Hansen and carried.

The proposed budget for the 1993-94 fiscal year was reviewed. Motion by Bommersbach to approve the budget of \$981,400 for the 1993-94 year. Second by Hansen and carried.

Bommersbach reported on behalf of the Ad-Hoc Committee which was organized to look into the addition of an athletic director/activities director to the NDHSAA Board of Directors. Survey results were presented that list the states which have athletic directors serving as members on the Association's Board of Directors. After a period of discussion, Bommersbach moved to invite an athletic director/activities director to attend all Board of Directors meetings in an advisory capacity at the expense of the Athletic Directors

Association. Second by Schneider and a roll call vote followed:

Rust - No	Ness - Yes	Norland - No	Sanstead - Yes
Johnson - Yes	Hansen - Yes	Leidal - No	Bommersbach - Yes
Schneider - Yes	Schmeling - Yes		

Motion carried, 7-3.

The Board considered a request from the Bismarck Public Schools to travel outside the 300 mile travel limit for Girls' Swimming, Wrestling and Hockey. Motion by Johnson to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried. The Executive Secretary was instructed to inform the school of a concern over loss of school time.

The Board reviewed the proposed amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws submitted by Hettinger. This amendment will be voted on by the General Assembly at their October meeting.



A discussion was held concerning Association automobiles for the 1993-94 year. Motion by Bommersbach to advertise for bids on the 1993 automobiles and report to the Board in September. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported that all tournament assignments for 1993-94 had been accepted.

The Executive Secretary reported that the following sites for Regional Class B Golf had been secured:  
 Southeast - Grand Rapids and Oakes      Northeast - Larimore and Northwood  
 Northwest - Bottineau and Dunseith      West Central - Dickinson Trinity

A report was presented on the arrangements for the football Prep Bowl to be held in the Fargodome on November 13, 1993.

The Board considered the basketball bid problem and Schneider moved the bid be presented to Gerrell's of Grand Forks because of a problem with the original bid. Second by Johnson and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Pierson, Manitoba to Sherwood for Boys' Basketball  
 Richardson to Dickinson for Cross Country  
 Immanuel Christian to Mandan for all sports  
 Tappen to Steele-Dawson for Boys' and Girls' Track  
 Maple Valley to Valley City for Cross Country  
 Jud to Kulm for Boys' and Girls' Track  
 Drayton to Grand Forks for Girls' Swimming

Motion by Schneider to approve these applications. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board heard a request from Maple Valley for a cooperative sponsorship with Valley City for football. A discussion concerning the problem this would cause for schools who are scheduled to play Maple Valley followed. Maple Valley indicated because of lack of numbers, they would not field a team even if the request for a coop was denied. Motion by Leidal to approve the cooperative sponsorship application under the emergency clause of the ByLaws. Second by Norland and carried.

A request from Velva for a cooperative sponsorship with Karlsruhe in Girls' Basketball was reviewed. Motion by Schneider to approve the request pending the proper cooperative sponsorship application forms are received in the office. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Scooter Pursley appeared before the Board representing the North Dakota Sportswriters and Sportscasters Association to answer questions relative to Mr. and Miss Basketball awards presented by their Association. The Board expressed their concern over the unfortunate situation that occurred at the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament when this award was presented. After a lengthy period of discussion, Rust moved to table this issue and place it on the September agenda. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Janel Schmitz appeared before the Board representing the North Dakota Dietetic Association to ask for permission to promote nutrition at some NDHSAA sponsored event. The Board reviewed the proposal submitted and took no action. The office staff was instructed to investigate the proposal and place the item on the September agenda.

The Board next reviewed the "Open Enrollment" pamphlet put together by the Executive Secretary. After making some minor changes the pamphlet was approved to be sent to all schools.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following hardship investigations conducted by staff member Solberg:

Heather Railing transferred from South Heart to Dickinson with the recommendation to grant immediate eligibility under the hardship rule. Motion by Bommersbach to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Leidal and carried.

Alysia Smith transferred from South Heart to Dickinson with the recommendation to grant immediate eligibility under the hardship rule. Motion by Johnson to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Robert Jahner and Jason Jahner transferred from Regent to Mott under the hardship rule with no recommendation presented by Solberg. After a careful review of all material submitted, Schneider moved to approve the eligibility under the hardship rule. Second by Bommersbach and a roll call vote followed:

Rust - No	Ness - No	Norland - Yes	Sanstead - Yes
Hansen - No	Leidal - Yes	Bommersbach - Yes	Schneider - Yes
Johnson - Yes	Schmeling - Yes		

Motion carried, 7-3.

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship investigation he conducted concerning Mindy Baarstad from Litchville to Valley City and recommended immediate eligibility be granted under the hardship rule. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Ness and carried.

The Board reviewed a report of the 1993 cheerleader clinics. Solberg recommended trying to contract the National Cheerleader Association again next year because of the good job they did.

A discussion was held concerning the problem with the dates of the 1994 June meeting caused by a conflict with the motels in Valley City. Hansen moved to change the date of the June meeting to the 15th, 16th and 17th. Second by Rust and carried.

There being no further business the President declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted  
 Bob King  
 Executive Secretary

### MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors - Special Meeting August 25, 1993

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Schmeling at 9:00 A.M. on August 25, 1993. All members were present except Leidal and Johnson.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following hardships:

Bonnie Hunt, a single parent moving to Wahpeton for rehabilitation schooling wishes to send her son, Charles to live with friends in Surrey. The recommendation is to grant immediate eligibility. Motion by Bommersbach to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Deidra Iron Cloud, a seventh grader will be attending Standing Rock from McLaughlin, South Dakota. As a result of receiving no special needs attention, this student did not pass the 7th grade in McLaughlin. The request is to allow this student to transfer eligibility to Standing Rock where special education services are available. The recommendation is to allow immediate eligibility. Motion by Rust to grant eligibility. Second by Schneider and carried. The Executive Secretary will notify the school that this student will not be eligible for the first 4 weeks of school because of grades from the previous semester.

Hansen reported on senior, Joel Hanson who has transferred from Bismarck to Edgley to live with relatives. Hansen recommended and moved to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Norland and carried.

Solberg reported on a preliminary request to grant eligibility for Tiffany Hunts Along who transferred from St. Labre School in Ashland, Montana to Mandaree. Schneider moved for approval pending the receipt of completed documents and an investigation that proves satisfactory to the office staff. Second by Ness and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a request for a girls' swimming cooperative sponsorship for Oak Grove to Fargo Shanley. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared information received from the National Federation informing the member states of the law suit brought against Doug Ruedlinger, Inc. by the National Federation Executive Council. The brief will be sent to Attorney Thune for interpretation and any suggestion for possible action that will be needed from the Board.

An update was given on the situation concerning the Dakota Prairie consortium and how the pending redistricting will affect student eligibility.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
 Sheryl Solberg  
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

Note: Following the meeting documents were received from Mandaree regarding Tiffany Hunts Along. The Executive Secretary deemed this information satisfactory and immediate eligibility was granted at that time.

**MINUTES**  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors - Special Meeting  
September 1, 1993

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Schmeling at 9:00 A.M. on September 1, 1993. All members were present except Leidal and Bommersbach.

The Executive Secretary explained the purpose of the meeting. The Meyer Broadcasting Company has requested permission to place a banner and other advertising materials at the televised state tournaments. These materials are to represent their major sponsor. In reviewing this request, the Board was asked to consider:

1. In reviewing the original contract, the NDHSAA reserves the right to accept or reject any sponsors.
2. It will be necessary to determine who will be involved in the decisions concerning size, placement and number of signs.
3. A decision must be made concerning the placement of chair covers at the team benches.

Motion by Rust to approve, on a one-year trial basis, the request to place the sponsorship banner and chair covers at Meyer Broadcasting Company-televised state tournaments. A committee consisting of the Executive Secretary, Tournament Manager and Building Manager shall be the group that agrees on the size and placement of these materials. The content of this advertising shall be upon approval of the NDHSAA as stipulated in the original contract. Second by Schneider and carried.

Tom Barr, Vice President of Broadcasting for the Meyer Network joined the meeting. Mr. Barr was informed the request had been approved and a discussion took place concerning the details of the agreement. These details will be finalized in the form of a letter to the Network from the NDHSAA office.

The Executive Secretary was directed to place this item on a future agenda. A committee will be named for the function of forming policy to address future requests of this nature.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
September 16, 1993 - Valley City, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the NDHSAA office in Valley City on September 16, 1993. President Schmeling called the meeting to order with all present except Johnson. Dennis Dirilus was present as an ex-officio member representing the North Dakota Athletic Directors' Association.

Motion by Schneider to approve the minutes of the August 12 regular meeting and the August 25 and September 1 special meetings. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented reports of the Trial Fund Balance and General Fund through August 31, 1993. Motion by Sanstead to approve the reports. Second by Rust and carried.

Jim Lochow from Ludvigson and Braun Accounting firm appeared before the Board with the audit review. Motion by Hansen to approve the audit report. Second by Leidal and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee with the following items:

A. The language in the Policy Handbook concerning the advertising of liquor or tobacco interests as sponsors for radio and television stations broadcasting Association sponsored tournaments was reviewed. The recommendation from the committee was to change the wording on page 38, POLICIES PERTAINING TO T.V. VI. to read, "Entities with major interests in liquor, tobacco or gambling will not be approved as sponsors for telecasts/radio." Motion by Bommersbach to adopt this wording. Second by Rust and carried.

The Board instructed the Executive Secretary to contact all sites and ask if signs that promote liquor, tobacco or gambling can be covered during NDHSAA sponsored events.

B. A report for informational purposes was given concerning amendment proposals from Hettinger, Cavalier and Grafton. The Hettinger amendment was found by the Board to be self contradictory. Ness will contact Hettinger as to their wishes concerning this proposal.

C. The Committee reviewed a letter from Attorney Arly Richau who was representing the North Dakota Chiropractic Association. The letter addressed the legality of chiropractors giving physical exams. Sanstead was directed to seek the State Attorney General's opinion. This is to be reported at the October meeting.

The results of the Finance Committee meeting were:

A. The Executive Secretary reported on his study concerning the cost of the services of the NDHSAA's audit. The Board was informed the Association does qualify for a state audit but it would be necessary for all materials be taken to Fargo for such audit. The Executive Secretary was directed to check into the possibility of an on-site audit.

B. The Executive Secretary informed the Board the purchase was completed for the new wrestling score clocks and the old clocks will be advertised for sale in the Bulletin.

C. Schmeling reported on the bids received for the purchase of Association automobiles with a recommendation that the Miller Motor bid for the 1994 Chrysler Concorde at \$18,805.30 and the 1994 Dodge Grand Caravan LE at \$22,240.14 be accepted. Motion by Schneider to accept the recommendation of the Committee. Second by Rust and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Officials' Committee as follows:

A. Recommended and moved for approval of the proposed list of the 1993 regional and state girls' basketball officials. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

B. Reported on the on-going study into the possibility of scheduling baseball clinics for coaches and officials in the spring of 1994.

C. Discussed the NDOA Executive Board and the attendance of the National Federation of Interscholastic Officials Association representative in the ex-officio capacity. The recommendation of the Committee was payment of expenses for attending NDOA Board meetings shall be restricted to members elected by the NDOA General Assembly as directed by the NDOA Constitution and ByLaws. This recommendation would be consistent with other organization's members who attend NDHSAA/NDOA meetings. Motion by Leidal to accept this recommendation. Second by Hansen and carried.

D. The Committee gave an update on the Red River Valley Officials Association rates increase which is in excess of the maximum fee scale as set by the NDHSAA. A letter of reply from the NDHSAA to the RRVOA was read. No action would be taken until the Board held an audience with the representative of the RRVOA as scheduled later in the agenda.

The Executive Secretary reported on behalf of the Football Committee with an update on preparations for the State Football Finals. After discussion on details of the day, motion by Bommersbach to name the football finals the "Dakota Bowl". Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board reviewed a communique from Strasburg concerning the eligibility of students who have transferred from Zealand to Strasburg. This review was in preparation for the audience to be held with a delegation from Strasburg at 3:00 P.M.

A communique from New Rockford requesting the Board to reconsider the site for the Girls' Region IV Basketball Tournament which is currently set for Devils Lake. Motion by Hansen to move the site of Region IV to New Rockford. Second by Sanstead. A roll call vote followed:

Leidal - yes    Rust - yes    Sanstead - yes    Hansen - yes  
 Ness - yes    Bommersbach - yes    Schneider - yes    Norland - yes  
 Schmeling - no

Motion carried, 8-1.

The Board held audience with Don Short, a representative of the Red River Valley Officials Association concerning their independent increase in the sub-varsity officials' fees. Following a discussion, no action was taken to accept any fee increase and the penalty of withholding post-season contracts, as suggested by the Executive Secretary, would be imposed if the RRVOA violates the NDHSAA maximum fee schedule.

The Board read a communique from Watford City inquiring into the reasons why the Coaches Advisory Committee's recommendation to move them to Region 4 for wrestling was denied. Following an extensive discussion, motion by Norland to move Watford City to Region 4, effective 1994. Second by Hansen.

Motion by Rust to amend the motion to be for the 1995 tournament. Second by Sanstead. Motion failed.

A roll call vote on the original motion resulted in 8-0. Motion carried.

The Board discussed the practice of allowing the announcement of the Mr. and Miss Basketball recipients at the Class B state tournaments. On several occasions in the past, this announcement has caused some negative response from those in attendance. No action was taken. A suggestion was made to make available a script explaining the criteria used, including areas such as sportsmanship, in the selection of the nominees and the award recipient.

The Board heard a report on the results of the work concerning the placement of the North Dakota Dietetic program into the state basketball tournament festivities. State tournament managers indicated their hesitancy to allow the proposed sponsorship of a hoop-shoot competition with a recommendation that the organization may be more effective at a career fair. No action was taken on the original request.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that he had been selected recipient of the 1993 NIAAA Distinguished Service Award which will be presented at the National Conference of High School Directors of Athletics luncheon in Las Vegas, Nevada on Monday, December 13, 1993. Motion by Sanstead to congratulate the Executive Secretary and approve the travel and expenses to accept this award. Second by Leidal and carried.

The following bids for the 1994 cheerleader clinics were read:

National Cheerleaders Association - 3 instructors with all bid specifications as stated - \$1,600.

World Cheerleader Council - 2 instructors with all bid specifications as stated - \$1,600.

Motion by Schneider to accept the bid as submitted by National Cheerleaders Association. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board concerning the necessary change in the site of the State Girls' Class A Golf meet from Jamestown to Grand Forks. The change became necessary because of the conditions of the Jamestown course caused by recent flooding. Motion by Rust to approve the change of site. Second by Hansen and carried.

President Schmeling appointed the following to chair the 1993-94 District Chairmen's meetings:

Girls' District Chairmen's meeting, November 19, 1993 - Schneider

Boys' District Chairmen's meeting, March 18, 1994 - Rust

President Schmeling appointed the following to the Nominating Committee for the upcoming vacancies on the NDHSAA Board and report at the General Assembly meeting:

Mel Olson, Cavalier (Chairman); Mark Sanford, Grand Forks; Greg Haugland, Kenmare

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship request regarding Neily Kambertz who is attending school at Bismarck Century. Motion by Schneider to approve the request. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Rust reported on an eligibility investigation regarding David Pearson who transferred from Fargo to Sherwood with a recommendation of immediate approval. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Norland and carried.

Rust reported on the eligibility request regarding Shane Wodele who transferred from Alma, Wisconsin to Westhope to become a North Dakota resident for the purpose of attending the University of North Dakota. Motion by Bommersbach to deny the request. Second by Ness and carried. Request denied.

Ness reported on the eligibility investigation he conducted regarding Clifton Walking Elk who transferred from McIntosh, South Dakota to Hettinger. Motion by Hansen to approve the request. Second by Schneider and carried, 8-1.

The Executive Secretary reported on an eligibility request regarding Sarah and Michael Hendrickson who transferred from Lakota to Unity. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Norland and carried with a vote of 7-2. (See later in minutes)

The Executive Secretary reported on an eligibility request concerning Kelly Naslund who transferred from Fargo North to Fargo Shanley. Motion by Leidal to deny the request. Second by Norland and carried.

Plans for the January General Assembly were discussed with the possibility of contacting National Federation Executive Secretary, Bob Kanaby or professional speaker, Cotton Ivy to be the guest speaker at the opening of the meeting.

Supt. Jim Elserman and Al Dosch of Strasburg appeared before the Board requesting consideration in granting eligibility for students who had transferred from Zeeland to Strasburg. Motion by Norland to deny the request. Second by Ness. A roll call vote resulted as follows:

Hansen - yes    Ness - yes    Bommersbach - yes    Schneider - yes  
 Norland - yes    Leidal - yes    Rust - yes    Sanstead - no  
 Schmeling - yes

Motion carried, 8-1. The request is denied.

The following trophy presentation assignments were made:

### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 1993 FALL TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

#### TENNIS - Boys'

##### Regions - Individual Day

East	Sept. 24,25	Fargo	Manager
West	Sept. 24,25	Minot	Manager

##### Regions - Team Day

East	Oct. 2	Grand Forks	Manager
West	Oct. 2	Bismarck	Wayne Sanstead
<u>STATE TENNIS</u>	Oct. 8,9	Bismarck	Sheryl Solberg

#### CROSS COUNTRY

<u>STATE</u>	Oct. 23	Bismarck	Megan Gardner/Sheryl Solberg
--------------	---------	----------	------------------------------

#### GIRLS GOLF - Class A

<u>STATE</u>	Oct. 4,5	Grand Forks	Sheryl Solberg
--------------	----------	-------------	----------------

#### SWIMMING - Girls'

<u>STATE</u>	Nov. 19,20	Mandan	Wallace Schmeling/Wayne Sanstead
--------------	------------	--------	----------------------------------

#### FOOTBALL

<u>STATE B</u>	Nov. 13	FARGODOME	All Board reps as assigned
<u>STATE A</u>	Nov. 13	FARGODOME	All Board reps as assigned

#### BASKETBALL - Girls

##### Regions - Class A

East	Nov. 2-6	Fargo CC	Marvin Leidal
West	Nov. 4-6	Mandan/Bismarck CC	Wallace Schmeling/Wayne Sanstead

##### STATE A

	Nov. 11,12,13	Fargo CC	Class A Representatives
--	---------------	----------	-------------------------

##### Regions - Class B

Region 1	Nov. 6,8,9	Valley City State Univ.	NDHSAA staff
Region 2	Nov. 6,8,9	Grafton	Mel Olson
Region 3	Nov. 6,8,9	Langdon	David Schneider
Region 4	Nov. 6,8,9	New Rockford	Dean Vorland
Region 5	Nov. 6,8,9	Napoleon	Kirk Hansen
Region 6	Nov. 6,8,9	Mandan	Wayne Sanstead
Region 7	Nov. 6,8,9	Beulah	Mike Ness
Region 8	Nov. 6,8,9	Williston	David Rust/Mike Norland

##### STATE B

	Nov. 18,19,20	Minot Auditorium	Class B Representatives
--	---------------	------------------	-------------------------

**STUDENT CONGRESS**

State Nov. 4,5 Bismarck Wayne Sanstead/Nancy Johnson

The Executive Secretary gave an update on the progress of the National Federation lawsuit versus the Ruedlinger Company.

The Board read a letter sent to the Vice President of Broadcasting of KFVR Television giving the provisions in the approval allowing advertising materials of one of their major sponsors.

The Board was informed of the date conflict for the 1994 State Cross Country Meet because of a change in the dates for Teachers Convention. Motion by Norland to move the 1994 State Cross Country Meet to October 29th. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Board was informed that Mandaree had reported themselves to be in violation by using an ineligible student in a cross country meet. Motion by Schneider to send a letter of reprimand. Second by Norland and carried.

A letter was read from Mandaree requesting a hardship eligibility for Kyle and Robert Grady who transferred from Fort Yates to Mandaree. Motion by Sanstead to allow approval of this request contingent on confirmation of the information through an investigation. Second by Ness and carried.

The Board discussed the problems related to Class A Girls' golf and the need for some type of supervision of play. Motion by Norland to have the staff put together a policy to address this situation and have this policy communicated via a letter to each school's superintendent, athletic director and coach. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board read a request from the Metro Area Tournament Committee requesting permission to allow athletic equipment and apparel dealers to exhibit their merchandise during the day of the Dakota Bowl. The income received from rental of booths would be used to off-set the tournament expenses. Motion by Sanstead to approve this request. Second by Norland and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Trinity Christian School to Williston for all activities. Motion by Bommersbach to approve. Second by Leidal and carried.

Warwick to Devils Lake for Student Congress. Motion by Sanstead to approve pending the completion of all application requirements. Second by Hansen and carried.

Motion by Hansen to encourage the executive staff to attend a Lead workshop based on the Franklin Planner. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Athletic Directors Association representative, Dinius thanked the Board for the opportunity to attend the meeting and will report to his colleagues on the workings of the Association.

Motion by Ness to reconsider the Unity eligibility decision. Second by Leidal. A roll call vote was as follows:

Leidal - yes	Rust - yes	Sanstead - no	Hansen - yes
Ness - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes	Norland - no
Schmeling - yes			

The motion requiring a 2/3 majority carried, 8-1.

Following an extensive discussion, motion by Ness to reverse prior action approving the hardship eligibility request for Sarah and Michael Hendrickson who transferred from Lakota to Unity and to deny the eligibility request. Second by Schneider. A roll call vote followed:

Norland - yes	Schneider - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Ness - yes
Hansen - yes	Sanstead - no	Rust - yes	Leidal - yes
Schmeling - yes			

Motion to deny carried, 8-1.

The Board discussed the hardship eligibility transfer rules and the philosophy behind the intent of such rules.

With no further business, President Schmeling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
October 13, 1993 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramada Hotel on October 13, 1993, with all members present. President Schmeling called the meeting to order.

Motion by Rust to approve the minutes of the August 25th and September 1st special meetings and the September 16th regular meeting. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented a copy of the current trial balance and a report of the General Fund through September 30, 1993. Motion by Hansen to approve the report. Second by Schneider and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee informing the Board that NDHSAA attorney Gary Thune will be appearing before the Board with his interpretation of the laws regarding the legality of chiropractors performing physical examinations.

Forms to request hardship eligibility applications and certificate of transfer for foreign exchange students were presented to the Board. The office staff was instructed to develop forms that would relate to the transfer rules and foreign exchange rules in the NDHSAA Constitution and ByLaws.

NDHSAA attorney Thune reported on his opinion concerning the legality of chiropractors conducting physical examinations. Further study will be made concerning the Constitution and ByLaws wording as to who is allowed to perform physical examinations.

Johnson reported on behalf of the Promotions Committee introducing the possibility of a NDHSAA Distinguished Service Award program. This award would be presented at an event attended by the peers of the recipient. Nomination deadline would be March 30th with review of these nominations made by the NDHSAA staff and the Promotions Committee members at the April Board meeting. Final selections will be presented to the Board at the June meeting for approval. Award proceedings will start in the 1994-95 year. Motion by Johnson to accept the NDHSAA Distinguished Service Award program with further details to be studied. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board on quotes from various accounting firms contacted for possibly performing the NDHSAA annual audit. Further study will be presented at a later date and a decision will be made as to which firm will be contracted.

The following bids for Association vehicles were opened:

Rich Jahner, Valley City - Pontiac Bonneville...	\$14,700.00
Miller Motor, Valley City - Pontiac Bonneville...	\$14,000.00
Perkins Motor, Valley City - Pontiac Bonneville...	\$15,000.00
Beach High School, Beach - Dodge Caravan...	\$10,000.00
Perkins Motor, Valley City - Dodge Caravan...	\$17,500.00
Miller Motor, Valley City - Dodge Caravan...	\$18,000.00

Motion by Schneider to accept the bids of Perkins Motor for the Pontiac Bonneville and Miller Motor for the Dodge Caravan. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Ness reported on the clarification concerning the amendment proposed by the Hettinger School District. Such clarification was printed in the October Bulletin.

The Board reviewed a communique from Jamestown expressing concern for the advantage some communities gain by having access to a junior hockey program prior to the high school season. No action was taken. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter of reply.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that Unity and Tolna have requested to be moved from Region IV to Region V for speech and music competition. A letter of release from Region IV and a letter of acceptance from Region V had been received. Motion by Bommersbach to approve the request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

A letter from the Red River Valley Officials Association was received informing the Board that they have rescinded their move to increase fees beyond the NDHSAA maximum officials fee schedule.

The Executive Secretary reported on agreements from Minot, Bismarck and the FargoDome to comply with the NDHSAA's request to cover or otherwise disguise signage that advertises alcohol, tobacco or gambling.

Schneider reported on a hardship eligibility investigation of Ryan Ryyth who transferred from Rapid City, South Dakota to Rolla. Following his report, motion by Schneider to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the following eligibility investigations:

Dwayne Coley who transferred from Marion, Virginia to West Fargo. Motion by Ness to deny the request. Second by Hansen. Motion to deny carried.

Adam Loepp who transferred from Wahpeton to West Fargo. Motion by Johnson to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Bommersbach and carried, 9-1.

Ness reported on a hardship eligibility investigation conducted on Ben Maixner who is enrolled at Dickinson Trinity. Motion by Ness to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility investigation of Michael Wiest who transferred from Jamestown to Pingree-Buchanan with a recommendation to grant the request. Motion by Johnson to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board read a letter from Garrison reporting themselves for the use of an ineligible student. Motion by Sanstead to send a letter of reprimand. Second by Norland and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Hebron to New Salem for wrestling  
Dickinson to Williston for boys' swimming  
Oak Grove to Shanley for girls' swimming  
New Leipzig to Elgin for volleyball  
Oak Grove to West Fargo for hockey  
Stanton to Center for speech, boys' and girls' swimming and boys' and girls' golf  
Center to Hazen-Beulah for hockey

Motion by Bommersbach to approve these cooperative sponsorship applications including the Stanton to Center application for boys' and girls' swimming pending receipt of the proper documents. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a brief report on the Section V meeting he recently attended in Sioux Falls, South Dakota.

The Board reviewed the agenda and made plans for the General Assembly Meeting to be held the following day.

A delegation from the Strasburg school district appeared before the Board requesting the Board reconsider their decision on the eligibility of 6 students that transferred from Zealand to Strasburg. The delegation was thanked and informed that a decision will be made after the Board has the opportunity to study the materials presented to them by the delegation.

The Board discussed the possible earlier start for the girls' basketball season for 1994. No action was taken leaving the starting date for practice at August 11th and the first allowable contest August 25th.

The Board read a letter from Finley-Sparron requesting eligibility for Sergio Molena, Jose Anthony Saavendra and Paulina Cordova. Motion by Schneider to approve. Second by Ness and carried.

A request from Minot to allow a gymnastics clinic be held prior to the season if the first practice date was delayed until the Monday following the clinic. Motion by Norland to allow these athletes to attend the clinic and retain eligibility provided practice starts after the date of the clinic. This is to be on a one-year basis. Second by Schneider and carried, 8-1.

Leonard Superintendent, Clay Dunlap appeared before the Board seeking a delay in an eligibility request for Sheri Zimmerman until the local election results are known.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board the reaction opposing the change of the State Cross Country date to one week later in 1994 to avoid teachers' convention. The request is to rescind the action and move back to the original date with an adjusted starting time. Motion by Norland to move back to the original October 22, 1994 date. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Television Committee was presented with a request from KTHI TV for additional tickets for events they are televising. These would be for KTHI's clients. No action was taken.

The Board read a request from Sherry Carlson, Executive Director of the Prairie Rose State Games to waive the number limitation for teams in out-of-season competition allowing communities to be represented at the state games. Motion by Norland to table this request for further study. Second by Rust and carried.

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

15

A request from Rock Lake was read asking the Board to allow student, Sarah Vesterso to attend school for one year in Germany and not lose a year of eligibility based on the fact that no academic credits would be received. A similar request of this nature was granted in 1990 for a Williston student. Because of this precedent, the request was allowed.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board that Bob Kanaby, Executive Director of the National Federation has agreed to speak at the January General Assembly meeting.

The Board held a lengthy discussion concerning the Strasburg appeal. President Schmeling asked the Board to consider all materials as presented by the Strasburg delegation and reconvene immediately following the General Assembly meeting to continue the discussion.

A recess was declared until that time.

The Board reconvened at the Radisson Inn in Bismarck on October 14, 1993, with all members present. President Schmeling called the meeting to order.

The discussion concerning the Strasburg eligibility request was continued. Motion by Bommersbach to reconsider. Second by Rust and carried.

Motion by Sanstead to take this matter to the November meeting following an investigation by NDHSAA staff and a Board of Directors member. Second by Schneider. A roll call vote resulted in the motion being carried by a unanimous decision, 10-0.

A cooperative sponsorship application was reviewed for Maple Valley to Jamestown for hockey. Motion by Bommersbach to approve the application. Second by Norland and carried.

With no further business, President Schmeling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

### MINUTES Annual Meeting North Dakota High School Activities Association October 14, 1993 - Bismarck, North Dakota

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held at 4:30 P.M. at the Radisson in Bismarck. President Schmeling called the meeting to order and declared that a quorum had been established.

Board member Johnson was introduced as the acting parliamentarian for this meeting.

Motion by Supt. Greg Haugland of Kenmare to approve the minutes of the previous meeting. Second by Supt. Dale Hurt of New Salem and carried.

Athletic Directors Dennis Dinius of Langdon and Terry Hjelmstad of Minot announced and presented awards to the following Athletic Directors of the Year:

#### Class B:

Region 8 - Art Grochow, Kenmare  
Region 7 - Joel Wood, Hazen  
Region 6 - Gordon Davis, New Salem  
Region 5 - Don Kosel, Ashley  
Region 4 - John Bertsch, Bowdon-Hurdsfield  
Region 3 - Gary Mortensen, Bottineau  
Region 2 and State Class B - Jim Bauley, Cavalier  
Region 1 - Gary Fitzgerald, Oakes

#### Class A:

East - Don Bauer, Valley City  
West and State Class A - Darryl Anderson, Mandan

Supt. Mel Olson of Cavalier reported on behalf of the Nominating Committee which also included Supt. Mark Sanford of Grand Forks and Supt. Greg Haugland of Kenmare. The Committee's nominations for the up-coming vacancies on the Board of Directors are:

Class A East: Supt. Marvin Lekdal, West Fargo  
Supt. Julian Bjornson, Grafton  
Class B Northwest: Supt. William Juison, Mayville-Portland-Clifford-Galesburg  
Supt. Larry Gegelman, Towner

There were no further nominations from the floor.

Prin. Leonard Bjerkle of Hettinger presented and moved for the adoption of the proposal to eliminate Part Two, Article IX of ByLaws - Qualification of Coaches and replace with the following:

It is highly recommended local school boards hire coaches or activity advisors that are trained to be a certified teacher or possess a valid certificate.

Second by Supt. Darrel Remington of Mott and carried.

Supt. Mel Olson of Cavalier presented the rationale and moved for adoption of the following amendment to Part VII, Article V of the Junior High ByLaws on Boys Basketball Regulations - Section II, Game Limitations:

Game Limitations are the same as those established for high school.

Second by Supt. Merlin Dahl of Walhalla. Motion defeated.

Athletic Director Dean Ralston of Grafton presented and moved for approval of the following proposed amendment to Part II, Article II, Classification of Schools:

#### Section I: Class A Schools:

a. This group shall consist of all member high schools with a total enrollment of 425 or over, in grades 9-12, inclusive as of January 1, 1994, plus any member high school that elects to choose Class A as provided in paragraph (b), (c), and (d) herewith.

b. Any high school with a total enrollment between 250 and 425 in grades 9-12, inclusive as of January 1, 1994, may elect to join Class A for interscholastic competition by written notice to the Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association before February 1, 1994.

c. After classes are established on January 1, 1994, a member school having a total enrollment of more than 399 and less than 425 in grades 9-12, inclusive must give two years notice to the Board of Directors to change its classification. Such choice must be made not later than September 1, of any year and shall become effective with the opening of the fall term two years later. Schools that elect to become Class A schools must remain in that classification for a minimum of three years before they may again apply for reclassification. Provided further, when the total high school enrollment in grades 9-12 drops below 425 that school shall have one year of grace in which to choose its class of competition. Should an A school drop below 250 enrollment in grades 9-12 and continue below 250 for two consecutive years, this school must be reclassified as a B school. Should a school rise above 425 in enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive and continue above that figure for two consecutive years, this school must be classified as an A school.

d. Should a new high school be established in an existing district or area, whose enrollment in grades 9-12, inclusive, exceeds 425, for two year waiting period stated in paragraph (c) shall be waived and the school shall be immediately classified as an A school.

#### SECTION II: Class B School:

All member high schools, other than those designated Class A, shall be classified as Class B schools.

#### SECTION III:

Class A and Class B schools may compete in separate classes to determine state basketball championships. The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association is authorized to combine classes in other athletic or non-athletic contests and festivals if it appears expedient and desirable.

Second by Athletic Director Rex Wenko of Beulah. The Assembly's request for a roll call vote resulted in No - 114, Yes - 54. Motion failed.

President Schmeling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors November 19, 1993 - Minot, North Dakota

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Minot Sheraton Riverside Inn on November 19, 1993, with all members present. Terry Hjelmsstad of Minot, representing the Activities Directors, was also present. President Schmeling called the meeting to order and set the agenda.

Motion by Bommersbach to approve the minutes of the October 13 meeting and the October 21 special meeting. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the current Fund Balance and the General Fund. Motion by Sanstead to approve. Second by Johnson and carried.

Schneider gave a brief report on the items covered at the District Chairmen's meeting.

The Executive Secretary reviewed the preliminary financial report for fall activities.

The Executive Secretary reported on the court hearing concerning the interpretation of the football tie-breaking criteria and stated that the judge denied the Killdeer request for a restraining order.

A communique from Superintendent Terry Barthness of Larimore was read requesting a written ruling concerning the possible eligibility of the Wangen and Meyers children who moved with their families from the Dakota Prairie School District to the Larimore School District. The parents want to return to their farm residences which are in the Dakota Prairie District, but have their children continue to attend the Larimore School and retain their eligibility. The Executive Secretary stated he will send a letter stating the children are eligible as per the Constitution and By-Laws.

Hansen reported on the hearing that he and the Executive Secretary attended at Zeeland where the citizens of the Zeeland School District requested denial of an appeal by the Strasburg School that Zeeland students be granted immediate eligibility at Strasburg. The Strasburg appeal concerned the previous Board ruling that did deny the hardship request of Zeeland students who had transferred to Strasburg. Schneider moved for denial of the Strasburg appeal. Seconded by Lekdal and carried on a roll call vote of 9 for denial of the appeal and one (Sanstead) against.

Some discussion ensued and the Board agreed that the Constitution and By-Laws Committee should review the wording of ARTICLE XIII - RULES OF ELIGIBILITY, Section X, part b, pertaining to hardship eligibility cases.

The Board held an audience with Dean Ralston, Activities Director of the Grafton Public Schools. As Grafton must return to Class A in 1994-95, he requested that they return to Class A only in basketball, but be allowed to remain in Class B in all other activities. No action was taken.

The Board held an audience with Chip Farrell of Minot, representing the Class A golf coaches. He expressed concern with the marshalling system at the 1993 State Class A Girls' Golf Tournament and recommended several changes. No action was taken.

The Board reviewed a communique which stated concerns over conflict with the fall state tennis dates and Jewish Holy Days. The Executive Director stated that there will be no date conflicts in the next three years.

Schneider presented new application forms pertaining to foreign exchange students eligibility requests and for hardship exception eligibility requests on behalf of the Constitution and By-Laws Committee. Sanstead moved they be approved for immediate use. Second by Schneider and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Richard Olthoff, Principal of Minot High School (MCC) that requested a exception to the rule stating that the number of cheerleaders allowed at regional and state tournaments be limited to six plus a mascot. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship case concerning Amy Henshel who transferred from Oak Grove High School to Fargo North. Motion by Sanstead for immediate eligibility. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a second hardship case concerning Karl Haye who transferred from the Travis Air Force Base High School to Sherwood High School. Norland moved for immediate eligibility. Second by Sanstead and carried.



The Board accepted a three-year bid from Harold Rotunda of Fargo to do the NDHSAA audit. Motion to accept bid by Hansen. Second by Rust and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Michele Edwards, School Prevention Specialist for the North Dakota Prevention Resource Center, who requested an audience with the Board. Dr. Sanstead was requested to ask Michele Edwards to send information on the Student Assistance Program to the NDHSAA for publication in an issue of the BULLETIN.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Sherry Carlson, Executive Director of the Prairie Rose Games, requesting an exception to the "maximum of 3 on a basketball team from one school's JV/varsity" rule for the basketball portion of the State Prairie Rose Games. Bommersbach moved that more than 3 players on a team from a school's JV/varsity be allowed for the 1994 "Games" only, but that the coach of the school team could not coach the team entered in the Prairie Rose Games. Seconded by Ness and carried.

Ness moved that the top bracket games of the 1994 Class B Regional Girls' Basketball Tournament be played on Friday evening (November 4) and the bottom bracket games remain on Saturday evening (November 5) to alleviate conflicts between basketball regional and football play-off games. Second by Norland and carried.

The Executive Secretary read a letter from Superintendent Paul Wagner of the Lehr Public School requesting that an extension to the Cooperative Agreement Renewal form deadline be granted and stated that an extension was not needed.

The Board reviewed the following Cooperative Agreement requests:

- Sheldon to Enderlin for wrestling
- Upham to Towner for girls' basketball
- Milton-Osnabrock to Edinburg/Adams/Edmore in football
- Trinity Christian School to Williston Junior High for all activities.
- Bisbee-Egeland to Cando for football, girls' basketball and volleyball
- Gackle-Streeter to Napoleon for wrestling

Johnson moved approval of all co-op requests. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Officials Committee and recommended the following fee changes for officials:

1. The maximum officials fee for each 7th and 8th grade football and basketball game and each 6 minute sub-varsity basketball game be raised to \$15.00 per official.
2. The maximum fee per game for all remaining sub-varsity football and basketball games be raised to \$20.00 per official.
3. The mileage be raised to 25 cents per mile for all sports.

Schneider moved for approval of the recommendation. Second by Norland and carried.

The Board reviewed a letter from Superintendent Jim Eiseman of the Strasburg Public School informing the Board they had used an ineligible player on their football team the entire season. Bommersbach moved that a letter of reprimand be sent to the school, the school be placed on one year probation and the player involved be ineligible for basketball until he has attended Strasburg High School for 90 days. Second by Norland and carried.

The Board reviewed a request from Mohall High School that Regina Schier, a VISA foreign exchange student be granted eligibility until January 14, 1994 when she will return to Germany. Sanstead moved approval. Second by Lekdal and carried.

There being no further business, President Schmeling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully submitted,  
Bob Heller  
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

#### MINUTES

Class B District Chairmen's Meeting  
10:00 A.M. - November 19, 1993  
Sheraton Riverside Inn - Minot, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at the Minot Sheraton Riverside Inn at 10:00 A.M. on November 19th.

Chairman David Schneider called the meeting to order and asked for reports beginning with District 1.

DISTRICT 1: Supt. Kenneth Reed of Lidgerwood reported the following recommendations:

1. Requested plaques rather than key chains for all state basketball and football participants. (Some chairmen liked staying with key chains. A survey of schools was recommended.)
2. Requested changing the number of 9-man football regions from 8 to 6 or less to help scheduling. (The Executive Secretary commented that regions would be re-aligned for the 1995 season.)
3. Re-align volleyball regions.
4. Wahpeton as site for Region boys' and girls' basketball tournaments. (Note response #2 under District 14 report.)
5. Spalding Top Flite 1000 as official boys' and girls' basketball.
6. Bismarck as state site for boys' and girls' basketball.
7. State qualifying basketball teams be sent packet of tournament information.

DISTRICT 2: Supt. Clay Dunlap of Leonard reported the following recommendations:

1. Requested 2 regional tournament passes for every team in the region.
2. Discussed "guilt by association" pertaining to the NDHSAA substance abuse policy. (Executive Secretary noted that NDHSAA lawyer advises each school have its own written policy.)
3. Require rectangular backboards at regional and state tournaments. (Suggested that NDHSAA Board require rectangular boards after a 3-year grace period.)

DISTRICT 3: Supt. Wade Faul of Griggs County Central (Cooperstown) had no recommendations.

DISTRICT 4: Supt. Harold Mach of Minto had no recommendations.

DISTRICT 5: Supt. Norm Baumgard of Rolla reported the following recommendations:

1. Supported enforcement of the days set aside for statewide church events during the NDEA Convention and expressed concern over conflict with play-offs on Saturday of 1994 NDEA Convention. (Executive Secretary stated that play-offs dates were set before NDEA moved 1994 convention a week later than usual and noted that he will send a letter of concern to NDEA.)
2. Alter dates of winter sports rules clinics so there is no conflict with fall sport coaching duties.
3. Support policy of no coaches golfing during any NDHSAA sponsored/sanctioned golf tournament and would like reduction or elimination of fees charged by region/state sites to participating schools. (Executive Secretary noted that sites presently charge no green fees for tournament days, but only green fees for practice day and thus are now giving up revenue they could make by not hosting a tournament.)
4. Equalize sports season and pre-seasons for girls' and boys' sports.
5. Discussed the policy restricting the number of players dressing for football play-off games.

DISTRICT 6: Supt. Larry Geggelman of Towner reported the following recommendations:

1. Devils Lake as regional girls' basketball site as more centrally located.
2. Opposed to NDEA date change.
3. Coaches "bench decorum" rule either be enforced or eliminated. (After a lengthy discussion, chairman took a straw vote in which 2 voted in favor of changing to "coaches box" and 14 for keeping present rule, but request NDQA and all officials to more strictly enforce the rule.)

DISTRICT 7: Principal Jeff Carpenter of Leeds reported that his district requests a uniform Class B 9-man regional schedule. (Response in District 1 report.)

DISTRICT 8: Principal Al Larson of Carrington reported the following recommendations:

1. Expressed concern over lack of enforcement of "bench decorum" rule.
2. Expressed concern that not every district had an official working regional tournaments. (Chairman Schneider and other district chairmen noted that some districts did not get their top choices to work their district so they voted for other officials to work their regional.)
3. Review football power rating formula.
4. Request NDHSAA have regular season and post-season policy on video taping and use of head sets.

DISTRICT 9: Supt. Duane Zwinger of Gackle-Streeter reported the following recommendations:

1. Favored use of fan shaped backboards and requested policy by NDHSAA relative to same.
2. Jamestown as girls' and boys' regional basketball site.
3. Voiced concern that there was a conflict with officials between Class A regions and Class B districts. Also concerned that different referees were officiating regular season games than names on contracts.

DISTRICT 10: Supt. Lee Ham of Tappen reported that his district recommended lengthening the girls' season or reduce the number of basketball games for both boys' and girls' to 14. (The Executive Secretary noted that schools have previously recommended not holding the state girls' tournament after Thanksgiving.)

**DISTRICT 11:** Principal Bob Abrahamson of Solen reported the following recommendations:

1. Happy with new site rotation for boys' and girls' regional tournaments
2. Concerned over method of selecting regional officials. (Had previously been discussed.)

**DISTRICT 12:** Supt. Darrel Remington of Mott reported that his district had no recommendations.

**DISTRICT 13:** Supt. Dale Gilje of Baulah reported the following recommendations:

1. Supported the "coaches' box".
2. Supported a 3 class system in basketball patterned after the present football system. Send 8 teams to the Class A state with the largest 36 Class B schools sending 12 teams to their state tournament and the remainder of the Class B schools sending 12 teams to their state tournament.
3. Establish earliest date an official can be contracted for next year's district tournament. It was noted that there is a date set. (Majority of chairmen were not in favor of NDHSAA contracting all district officials.)

**DISTRICT 14:** Supt. Norm Batterberry of Max reported the following recommendations:

1. Establish a "coaches' box".
2. Run all regionals on central time and rotate regional site. (Executive Secretary reminded chairman that NDHSAA needs letter of invitation from all prospective tourney hosts before April Board meeting. Also noted that as there are only 2 districts per region, if each district recommends a different site, they should agree to rotate on alternating years and recommend same to the NDHSAA.)
3. Concern over the length of the girls' basketball season.
4. Need program to encourage younger people to become officials.

**DISTRICT 15:** Supt. Bruce Henderson of Glenburn reported that District 15 wants the regional basketball tournaments in Minot. (See recommendation under District 14 report.)

**DISTRICT 16:** Principal Norm Sortland of Divide County (Crosby) reported the following recommendations:

1. The NDHSAA should drop the present formula for determining enrollments for co-ops. The

1993 District Chairmen's Meeting Minutes November 19, 1993 - Page 3

**DISTRICT 16: (Continued)**

total enrollment of all schools involved in a co-op should be counted for the purpose of classifying football teams.

2. Consider creating a second classification of 9-man football.
3. Rotate schedule of state football finals so 9-man isn't always first. (Executive Secretary noted that a rotation system will be developed. He also stated that games must be done by 6:00 p.m. so they will not conflict with televising of the State Class A Girls' Basketball Tournament.)
4. Video exchange policy for football be set up with deadline for sending tapes.
5. Favored "coaches' box". See comments under District 6 recommendations.)
6. Recommend a block of seats for coaches be blocked off at state basketball tournaments. (Executive Secretary noted that this year 2 of the 4 tickets set aside for each Class B school are earmarked for coaches and are set aside in a block if the ordering deadline is met.)
7. Rotate regional site for boys' and girls' tournaments between Williston and Minot. (Executive Secretary stated the possibility of moving the first session of the Class B girls' basketball regionals to Friday evening to alleviate conflicts with football play-offs on Saturday afternoon.) **Note:** NDHSAA Board did approve this move for 1994.

There being no further reports or recommendations, Chairman Schneider declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Bob Hetler, Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

# MINUTES NDOA Annual Meeting November 20, 1993

President Risk Called the meeting to order at 9:06 AM in the Sheraton Riverside Hotel. Darrell Matejcek, Del Gab (Bruce Jessen's proxy), Dave Wenger, Jeff Hamre, Dave Schneider and Dave Rust were present.

Minutes of the previous meeting were read and approved.

Upon reviewing the NDHSAA Board action concerning officials fees and mileage, the NDOA Board on behalf of its members, wishes to express their gratitude and asked the secretary to draft a letter expressing same.

Dave Schneider gave a short report from the District Chairmen's Meeting. The concern of officials not enforcing rules relating to unsportsmanlike conduct by coaches and players was expressed, as well as officials and associations changing scheduled officials without notifying the school.

Jeff Hamre moved to approve the induction of Gene Boyle and Lyle, Whitey" Hanson to the NDOA Hall of Fame. Second by Darrell Matejcek. Motion carried.

Del Gab moved to approve the following list of awards. Second by Dave Wenger. Motion carried.

## State Active Official Awards:

Basketball, boys'	Mike Larson, Walcott
Basketball, girls'	Ron Thue, Williston
Football	Roger Gebhardt, Manvel
Gymnastics	Pam Tweten, Minot
Ice Hockey	Mike Schmitt, Minot
Swimming and Diving	Julie Stavn, Bismarck
Track & Field	Bob Sundberg, Minot
Volleyball	Jan Solem, Williston
Wrestling	Duane Hennessy, Grand Forks

## Sectional Active Official Nominee

Maurice Railing	Devils Lake
Dave Schneider	Edmore

## Sectional Contributor Nominee

Dave Schneider	Edmore
----------------	--------

Reviewed a communique from Dave Wenger concerning ways to improve attendance at the NDOA Annual Meeting. Ideas welcome!

Darrell Matejcek moved to have the 1994 Fall meeting at the State Class A Girls Basketball Tournament in Fargo. Second by Jeff Hamre. Motion carried.

Extensive discussion was held concerning reorganization of the NDOA Board for the purpose of having more sports represented. No action was taken. Dave Wenger moved to have NDOA Meetings for the purpose of officials' input at the State Volleyball and Wrestling Tournaments with Jeff Hamre presiding at Fargo and Jeff Risk at Minot. Second by Darrell Matejcek. Motion carried.

Jeff Hamre moved to provide mandatory rules clinics (perhaps three sites, Minot, Lakota and Jamestown), one workshop and exam for baseball officials registered with the NDHSAA. Second by Del Gab. Motion carried.

A communique from the Montana High School Association and one of their officials concerning fees they were paid in North Dakota was discussed. The secretary will respond to the Montana office.

Workshop supervisors were discussed. Supervisors are encouraged to use people from their areas as presenters to enhance the quality and create a greater ownership by involving more people. Supervisors not meeting annually with Sheryl or Dave are not fulfilling the NDOA regulations in that respect.

Darrell Matejcek moved to have black as the preferred color for basketball official's jackets. Second by Dave Wenger. Motion carried.

Jeff Hamre moved to include juniors and seniors in the High School Student official program. Second by Del Gab. Motion carried. ★

Continued a review of Ed Baker's communique concerning the usage of more officials for tournament play.

Discussed the continuing shortage of officials in many areas of the state. The secretary is to see about a possible feature on television for the state basketball tournaments or public service announcements. Del Gab will bring information from the NFIOA for the March meeting. School administrations, teachers, coaches and associations are encouraged to recruit local young people in an effort to share the rewards of officiating and enhance the availability of officials for their schools. Local officials' associations are also asked to save the useable officials' clothing and sundries to provide new officials an economical means by which they can become outfitted for their chosen sport.



**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors - Special Meeting**  
**December 3, 1993**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by Vice President Hansen at 10:00 A.M. on December 3, 1993. Chairman Hansen declared a quorum as all members were present except Schmeling.

The purpose of this meeting was to review hardship eligibility investigations as follows:

Rust reported on a hardship eligibility request concerning Anthony Quick Bear who transferred from Bismarck to Mandaree with a recommendation for approval. Motion by Leidal for approval. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Rust reported on Thomas J. Fox who transferred from New Town to Mandaree with a recommendation for approval. Motion by Norland for approval. Second by Schneider and carried.

Ness reported on and moved for approval of a hardship request for Blaine Flynn who transferred from New Town to Mandaree. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Ness reported on Chad Connors who had re-transferred from New Town back to Mandaree to attend an alternative school. Motion by Schneider to deny the request. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Executive Secretary was directed to share with the Mandaree administration the interpretation of attending 20 hours of school per week for the purpose of securing scholastic eligibility.

Ness reported on a hardship request to grant eligibility for Calvin Good Bird who transferred from New Town to Mandaree by way of the State Industrial School of Mandan. Motion by Rust to deny eligibility. Second by Leidal and carried.

Ness introduced an addition to the agenda a hardship eligibility request for Chad Driver who transferred from Four Winds of Ft. Totten to Mandaree with a recommendation to grant immediate eligibility. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request. Second by Schneider and carried.

Bommersbach reported on Shawn Diede who transferred from Tacoma, Washington to Minot with a motion to approve the eligibility request. Second by Ness and carried.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of an eligibility request for a foreign student, Angela Wank who was attending Bismarck St. Mary's as a VISA student but not through an approved foreign exchange program. Following a report of the investigation, the Executive Secretary recommended the Board grant approval of the request. Motion by Schneider to grant eligibility. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a request to grant hardship eligibility for Donald Krueger who transferred from New Leipzig to Central Cass with a recommendation for approval. Motion by Schneider to grant eligibility. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on Chelsea McNair who transferred from Fargo South to Oak Grove which also caused a change of residence. The recommendation was for approval of the hardship request. Motion by Bommersbach to approve eligibility. Second by Ness and carried.

Staff member Solberg reported on a request to grant eligibility for Jennifer Heimbuch who transferred from Verdale, Minnesota to Sargent Central (Forman) with a recommendation to grant approval. Motion by Sanstead to approve eligibility. Second by Schneider and carried.

★ The Executive Secretary gave a preliminary report on the financial results of the fall activities.

There being no further business, Chairman Hansen declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
 Sheryl Solberg  
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**Annual Meeting**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**January 31, 1994 - Bismarck, North Dakota**

The Representative Assembly Meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association was held Monday, January 31, 1994 at 8:30 A.M. at the Bismarck Radisson Hotel. President Schmeling called the meeting to order, welcomed those in attendance and declared that a quorum had been established.

Robert Kanaby, Executive Director of the National Federation of State High School Associations was introduced and addressed the assembly.

Board member Johnson was introduced as the acting parliamentarian for this meeting.

Board member Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results:

Class A Schools - Southeast: Marvin Leidal  
 Class B Schools - Northeast: Larry Gegelman

The Executive Secretary gave a brief informative report on the following:

- a. The Distinguished Student program information has been sent to the principals.
- b. The Distinguished Service award applications have been sent to the superintendents.
- c. The Misconduct rule has proven effective and schools are reminded to report incidents.
- d. Foreign exchange forms to be filed for all foreign students will be in the fall packets.
- e. Hardship transfer forms will be in the fall packets.
- f. Site selections for the 1994-95 fall and winter activities will be made at the April Board meeting.

With no further business, President Schmeling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
 Sheryl Solberg  
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors - Special Meeting**  
**February 7, 1994**

A special meeting of the North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors was called to order by President Schmeling at 3:30 P.M. on February 7, 1994. All members were present except Johnson.

President Schmeling indicated the purpose of the meeting was to review a hardship request as conducted by himself. This hardship eligibility request was for Vernon Smith who transferred from Howes, South Dakota to Standing Rock Community High School. The report concluded with Schmeling's recommendation for immediate eligibility. Motion by Schneider to grant the eligibility request. Second by Leidal and carried.

There being no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
 Sheryl Solberg  
 Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors**  
**January 29, 1994 - Bismarck, North Dakota**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at the Bismarck Ramada Hotel on January 29, 1994 with all members present. Terry Hjelmstad was present as a representative of the Athletic Directors Association. President Schmeling called the meeting to order.

Motion by Johnson to approve the agenda. Second by Schneider and carried.

Through motion by Bommersbach and second by Johnson, the Board approved the minutes of the previous November 19 Board and December 3 Special meetings.

The Executive Secretary presented a report of the General Fund through December 31, 1993 and a copy of the trial balance to January 18, 1994 as well as an over-all budget review and investment and interest report. Motion by Hansen to accept the report. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee with the following recommended increases: King - \$2,000, Carlsrud, Hettler and Solberg - \$1,400 and secretarial staff - \$600. Also, the committee recommended a one-year extension on the Executive Secretary's contract. Motion by Schneider to accept the report. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Hansen reported on behalf of the Football Committee. A meeting had been held earlier with Supt. Engebretson of Killdeer concerning tie-breaking procedures used in football play-offs. The Committee also discussed the possible revision of the 45 point rule to 35 points with a running clock after reaching that point difference. Both items will be studied with a recommendation to be brought before the Board at the March meeting.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with the following recommendations:

a. Accept the recommended list of State Class A and State Class B basketball officials. Motion by Norland to approve the list. Second by Ness and carried.

b. An increase in the NDOA registration fee for the 1994-95 year is necessitated by the increase in NFIOA dues and National Federation publications. The recommended fee will be an increase of the initial sport of \$10 with no change to the remainder of the fee structure. Motion by Rust to set the registration fee to \$35 for the first sport with the \$10 for each additional sport remaining the same. Second by Leidal and carried.

c. Accept the recommendation from the NDOA to add mandatory rules clinics for baseball officials and coaches for this spring. Sites selected are Minot, Jamestown and Grand Forks. Motion by Ness to approve the recommendation. Second by Hansen and carried.

d. Reorganization of the North Dakota Officials Association Board of Directors was discussed. The Committee recommended that this reorganization take place effective for the 1994-95 year. Motion by Schneider to approve this recommendation. Second by Bommersbach.

Following a lengthy discussion, motion by Leidal to table the motion. Second by Ness and carried.

Motion by Rust to bring same back to the table. Second by Hansen. A roll call vote resulted as follows:

Rust - no	Norland - yes	Leidal - no	Schmeling - no
Hansen - no	Johnson - no	Bommersbach - yes	
Ness - no	Sanstead - no	Schneider - yes	

Motion failed, 3-7.

Motion by Ness to place an article explaining the proposed reorganization of the NDOA Board of Directors in the February Bulletin and a final decision be made at the March meeting. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board held an audience with Barb Norby from the School Boards Association and Michelle Edwards of the North Dakota Student Assistance Program seeking an endorsement of their Student Assistance Program (SAP). Motion by Johnson to endorse this program. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Minot Public Schools Athletic Director, Terry Hjelmstad and President Jack Crary from the North Dakota Youth Soccer Association spoke on behalf of the large delegation present requesting the opportunity to have a representative committee of their group meet with a committee from the NDHSAA to work out the details for consideration of sanctioning the sport of soccer. The Executive Secretary was directed to survey the superintendents of Class A schools for their opinions on the matter of sanctioning soccer. If the survey reflects a positive position from the schools, the Youth Soccer Association will appoint a committee to meet with the NDHSAA staff. A report will be brought to the NDHSAA Board at the April meeting.

Supt. Hal Habermann of Dakota appeared before the Board requesting consideration for their application for a cooperative sponsorship program with Cass Valley North for Boys' Basketball. Motion by Leidal to approve the application. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Sanstead reported on behalf of the Canvassing Committee with the following results of the recent Board of Directors election:

Class B Schools - Northeast:	Larry Gegelman - 99, William Julson - 89
Class A - East Region:	Marvin Leidal - 101, Julian Bjornson - 72

These results indicate the selection of Gegelman and Leidal. Motion by Johnson to approve the report. Second by Rust and carried.

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

The Executive Secretary gave the final financial report of all fall activities.

For information purposes, the Executive Secretary presented a report of the expense comparison from each of the regional basketball tournament sites.

A list of the 1993-94 enrollments as indicated by the Department of Public Instruction was reviewed. Sanstead also shared the projected enrollment figures as prepared by the DPI.

The Board read a letter from NDEA Executive Director, Joseph A. Westby in answer to the NDHSAA's concerns over the future dates of the NDEA convention and the conflicts with the activities calendar.

A letter from NDHSAA attorney, Gary Thune interpreting the status of "nurse practitioner" as related to their ability to conduct physical examinations. The interpretation suggested that a nurse practitioner would fall under the guidelines for the Constitution and Bylaws requirement for a physical examination.

A letter from BSC Community Services Dean, D. T. Pearce alerting the NDHSAA to additional charges for hosting the State Music contest was shared with the Board. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter to the Bismarck Visitors and Convention Bureau concerning this matter.

The Board reviewed the procedure that has been put in place to select tournament sites for the 1994-95 fall and winter activities. These selections will be made at the April meeting.

Assignments for trophy presentations for the remainder of the activities were made as follows:

### NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION 1994 TROPHY PRESENTATION ASSIGNMENTS

#### BASEBALL

State	May 31, June 1 Jamestown	Mike Ness/ Dave Schneider
-------	--------------------------	---------------------------

#### BASKETBALL

##### Class A Regions

East	Feb. 26,28,Mar 1-3 Fargo NDSU	Marv Leidal/Wayne Sanstead
West	Mar. 3,4,5 Bismarck CC	Mike Norland/Wallace Schmeling
<u>STATE CLASS A</u>	Mar. 10,11,12 FARGODOME	Class A Representatives

##### Class B Regions

Region 1	Mar. 5,7,8 Wahpeton	Don Engen
Region 2	Mar. 5,7,8 MayvilleSU	H. L. McLain
Region 3	Mar. 5,7,8 Bottineau	Dave Schneider
Region 4	Mar. 5,7,8 Devils Lake	Ron Bommersbach
Region 5	Mar. 5,7,8 Jamestown CC	Kirk Hansen
Region 6	Mar. 5,7,8 Dickinson Trinity	Nancy Johnson
Region 7	Mar. 5,7,8 Minot Auditorium	Mike Ness
Region 8	Mar. 5,7,8 Minot State Dome	David Rust
<u>STATE CLASS B</u>	Mar. 17,18,19 Bismarck CC	Class B Representatives

#### GOLF

##### GRASS - Boys' Class A Regions

East	May 23 Jamestown	Manager
West	May 23 Bismarck	Manager
<u>STATE A GRASS</u>	May 31, June 1 Jamestown	Bob King

##### GRASS - Boys/Girls' Class B Regions

Northwest	May 20 Dunseith/Bottineau	Manager
West Central	May 20 Dickinson	Manager
Northeast	May 20 Northwood/Larimore	Manager
Southeast	May 20 Oakes/LaMoure	Manager
<u>STATE B GRASS</u>	May 31, June 1 Hazen/Beulah	Mike Ness

#### STATE B SAND:

May 31, June 1 Mott	Nancy Johnson
---------------------	---------------

#### GYMNASTICS

##### Regions

East	Feb. 19 Fargo South	Marvin Leidal
West	Feb. 19 Dickinson	Manager
<u>STATE GYMNASTICS</u>	Feb. 25,26 Jamestown	Sheryl Solberg

**HOCKEY - STATE** Feb. 24,25,26 Grand Forks UND Wayne Sanstead/Ron Bommersbach

**SWIMMING - Boys' STATE** Mar. 4,5 Mandan Wayne Sanstead/Wallace Schmeling

**TENNIS - Girls'**

Regions - Individual Day

East May 6,7  
West May 6,7

Regions - Team Day

East May 14  
West May 14

**STATE TENNIS** May 20,21

Grand Forks  
Bismarck

Manager  
Wayne Sanstead

Fargo  
Minot  
Grand Forks

Manager  
Wayne Sanstead  
Sheryl Soberg

**TRACK - Boys' and Girls'**

Regions - Class A

East May 20  
West May 20

Grand Forks UND  
Dickinson

Manager  
Nancy Johnson

Regions - Class B

Region 1 May 21  
Region 2 May 21  
Region 3 May 21  
Region 4 May 21  
Region 5 May 21  
Region 6 May 21  
Region 7 May 21  
Region 8 May 21

Wahpeton NDSCS  
Grand Forks UND  
Devils Lake  
Jamestown  
Bismarck  
Minot SU  
Tioga  
Dickinson SU

Manager  
Manager  
Manager  
Manager  
Manager  
Manager  
Manager  
Manager

**STATE A & B TRACK**

May 27,28

Grand Forks UND

Class A and Class B Representatives

**VOLLEYBALL**

Regions - Class A

East Feb. 11,12  
West Feb. 11,12

Wahpeton  
Williston

Manager  
Manager

**STATE A VOLLEYBALL**

Feb. 18,19

NDSU PE Building

Marvin Leidal

Regions - Class B

Region 1 Feb. 12  
Region 2 Feb. 12  
Region 3 Feb. 12  
Region 4 Feb. 12  
Region 5 Feb. 12  
Region 6 Feb. 12  
Region 7 Feb. 12  
Region 8 Feb. 12

Fargo Oak Grove  
Northwood  
Wahala  
Rugby  
Lisbon  
Dest.Lacs-Burlington  
Tioga  
Hazen

Manager  
Manager  
Manager  
Manager  
Kirk Hansen  
Manager  
David Rust  
Manager

**STATE B VOLLEYBALL**

Feb. 18,19

Minot Auditorium

Class B Representatives

**WRESTLING**

Regions - Class A

East Feb. 12  
West Feb. 12

Devils Lake  
Mandan

Ron Bommersbach  
Wallace Schmeling

Regions - Class B

Region 1 Feb. 12  
Region 2 Feb. 12  
Region 3 Feb. 12  
Region 4 Feb. 12

Ellendale  
Larimore  
Minot Auditorium  
Boulah

Kirk Hansen  
Terry Bartness  
Manager  
Manager

**STATE A & B WRESTLING**

Feb. 18,19

Minot SU Dome

Class A and Class B Representatives

**STATE SPEECH/PLAYS**

Class A

Plays April 8

Mandan

Robert Hettler

Speech April 9 Bismarck St. Mary's Robert Hettler

Class B  
Speech April 30 Mandan Wayne Sanstead

President Schmeling declared the meeting adjourned until Sunday, January 30 at 12:00 noon.

The meeting was called to order on January 30, 1994 at 12:00 noon with all members present except Norland and the Athletic Directors representative.

The Board reviewed the General Assembly agenda and discussed preliminary plans for the meeting.

The Board shared a letter from the Minot Athletic Director, Terry Hjelmsstad commending the conduct of the coaches involved in the Magic City Holiday Basketball Tournament.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship eligibility request involving Heather Gibbens who transferred from Cando to Minnewaukan with documents supporting the transfer. Motion by Bommersbach to grant immediate eligibility. Second by Ness and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on Ryan Kloster who transferred from Fargo to McVile and was requesting eligibility under the hardship rule. Motion by Schneider to grant eligibility. Second by Hansen and carried.

Ness reported on Kevin Fagerland who transferred from Pickneyville, Illinois to Center. Based on the fact that his did not qualify as a hardship, motion by Ness to deny the request. Second by Rust and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on Keith Wilson who transferred from Valley City to West Fargo and was applying for eligibility under the hardship rule. Motion by Bommersbach to grant approval pending proper completion of the application form. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board discussed the possibility of having a reception for former Board members at the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament. Motion by Sanstead to hold this reception on Saturday of the tournament between 4:00 p.m. and 6:00 p.m. Second by Johnson and carried.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

South Heart to Dickinson for gymnastics  
Hatton to Finley-Sharon for boys' and girls' track  
Border Central to Langdon for football  
Fairmount to Campbell-Tintah for baseball and girls' softball  
New Rockford to Sheyenne for baseball

Motion by Rust to approve these applications. Second by Johnson and carried.

The Board read a letter from the American Lung Association requesting cooperation in their smoking cessation program. Motion by Schneider to direct the Executive Secretary to request permission from the American Lung Association to print this letter in the Bulletin with an editor's note to introduce the concerns of the NDHSAA. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Preliminary information for the summer meeting was reviewed.

A letter from the North Dakota Officials Association thanking the NDHSAA Board of Directors for their consideration relative to officials game fees and mileage rates.

A communique from Bismarck informing the Board of the addition of baseball to their program was reviewed. A request was made to include the coaches names in the Directory of Member Schools.

The Board read a communique from Grafton requesting the continuation of their participation in Class B football for the fall of 1995. Approval of the 1994 season has previously been approved by the Board. A lengthy discussion followed.

Motion by Schneider to allow Grafton their request for 1995 and 1996 seasons. Second by Ness. A roll call vote was as follows:

Rust - no	Hansen - yes	Ness - yes	Johnson - yes
Sanstead - yes	Leidal - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes
Schmeling - yes			

Motion carried, 8-1.

The Executive Secretary reported on a recent transfer via a court order and the fact that by past interpretations, this was in violation of the intent of the transfer rule but the wording in the Constitution and ByLaws did not clearly define that intent. Proposed clarifications as prepared by NDHSAA Attorney Thune were reviewed. Motion by Schneider to approve the clarifications. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary gave a report on the current ticket sales of the Boys' State Class B Tournament.

The attendance numbers for all of the mandatory clinic sites for each activity were reviewed.

The Executive Secretary gave a report on the over-all ticket sales for basketball and wrestling.

The Board discussed the feasibility of holding regional meetings to review the Constitution and ByLaws. It was recommended to hold several meetings worked into time slots in connection with the Fall Conference of School Administrators. Also recommended was a time slot at the New Administrators Conference which is held in August.

A final draft of the "Distinguished Service" program was reviewed. Copies of this program have been sent to all school superintendents.

The Board read a communique from the North Dakota State Health Department requesting the NDHSAA to enforce the Drug, Alcohol and Tobacco rule on a calendar year basis and including the summer months. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter of reply indicating this would require an amendment which must be sponsored by a member school.

The Board read a letter from the North Dakota Amateur Hockey Association requesting the Board to allow "Team North Dakota" to participate in two games in Minnesota as a preparation for play in the Chicago Showcase. Motion by Leidal to deny the request. Second by Bommersbach and carried - request denied.

A discussion was held concerning swimming and diving officials rates. The staff was instructed to study the possibility of adding this to the fee schedule.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

### MINUTES Class B District Chairmen's Meeting 10:00 A.M. - March 18, 1994 Ramada Inn, Bismarck, ND

The Class B District Chairmen met at 10:00 a.m. on Friday, March 18, 1994, at the Bismarck Ramada Hotel. Chairman Rust called the meeting to order.

Following introductions of all present, Chairman Rust called for reports from the districts starting with District 1.

District 1: Supt. Ken Reed of Lidgerwood reported the following recommendations:

1. Recommend the Board study per diem allowances for wrestling and travel.

The Executive Secretary reported on the additional per diem payments that have already been introduced into the budget for the 1993-94 year.

Site Recommendations:

Girls' Regional Basketball - Wahpeton  
Boys' Regional Basketball - Wahpeton  
Girls' State Basketball - Minot or Bismarck  
Boys' State Basketball - Bismarck or Fargo (if Fargo Dome)

District 2: Supt. Clay Dunlap of Leonard recommended:

1. Request the Board look at eligibility situations caused by school closings as well as those created by open enrollment.

2. Request to lengthen the volleyball season.

3. Provide two passes to each regional school for the regional tournament.

Site Recommendations: Rotate the regional tournaments between Fargo and Wahpeton.

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACITVITIES ASSOCIATION

District 3: Supt. Wade Faul of Griggs County reported the following recommendations:

1. Recommend allowing a coaches box.

Because of the number of districts that have this recommendation on the agenda, Chairman Rust opened the meeting to discuss the coaches box. A straw vote indicated six districts support the request for a coaching box.

2. Request the Board consider the 1 to 4 ratio as used in football coops to determine the classification of wrestling coops.

3. Inform the officials that basketball is too physical

Site Recommendations:

Boys' and Girls' Regional Basketball - Mayville

District 4: Supt. Harold Mach of Minto reported:

Site Recommendations:

Boys' and Girls' Regional Basketball - Grafton (neutral site)

District 5: Supt. Merrill Krueger of Rolette/ Wolford reported:

1. Recommend that cheerleading become a sanctioned activity by the NDHSAA.

Discussion followed. Mentioned was the possible use of the National Federation rules for competition and the fact that the limitations in this rule code are less strict than the present North Dakota rule.

2. Members of District 5 who have wrestling are experiencing difficulty fielding 13 weight classes and keeping a sufficient number of participants. Therefore, recommend an appropriate formula be studied by a committee to allow a school such as Langdon to co-op with neighboring schools and not be forced to participate in Class A.

3. Recommend the NDHSAA continue the present plan for football. This includes size classification and number of divisions of 9-man and 11-man football.

Site Recommendations:

Boys' and Girls' Regional Basketball - Rotate East-West (Include  
Rugby in the west rotation along with Bottineau)  
Boys' and Girls' State Basketball - Alternate Bismarck and Minot

District 6: Supt. Larry Geggelman of Towner reported:

1. Bench Decorum Rule: The rule is not being enforced appropriately. A possible solution would be to add the provision for coaches to stand and talk to their players during a dead-ball situation.

2. Supports the sportsmanship banner idea but would like to have the teams informed as to the criteria for the award.

3. Supported lengthening the girls' basketball season one week (holding the State Tournament after Thanksgiving if necessary) and shortening boys basketball season by one week.

Site Recommendations:

Boys' and Girls' Regional Basketball - Minot or Devils Lake (prefer  
neutral sites where possible)  
Support Bottineau and Rugby for any regional and state events  
that their facilities could handle.

District 7: Supt. Jeff Carpenter of Leeds reported:

1. Start the girls' basketball season later in the fall and shorten the boys' basketball season.
2. The nomination process for regional and state officials should be moved to the end of January or beginning of February.

3. Provide opportunities for younger officials at the district and regional level.

4. The NDHSAA publish the criteria for selection of state basketball tournament officials.

5. Change volleyball to a district format.

6. Study the open dates and the need for similar dates in 9-man football.

7. Restrict districts from hiring officials more than a year in advance.

Discussion followed concerning the selection and hiring of post-season basketball officials.

Site Recommendations:

Girls' Regional Basketball - New Rockford  
Boys' Regional Basketball - Devils Lake

District 8: Prin. Al Larson of Carrington reported no further recommendations.

District 9: Supt. Duane Zwinger of Gackle-Streeter reported:

1. Concern with NDEA changing the dates for the teachers convention causing many problems with scheduling.

The Executive Secretary indicated a letter was written to the NDEA and the Board received a response with no other reaction to the concern.

2. Provide trophies for all eight places at the State Class B Girls' and Boys' Tournaments.

Discussion followed.

3. Recommend eliminating the Certificate of Eligibility that is provided to tournament managers at NDHSAA sponsored tournaments.

4. Expressed concern for the late starting times of the first round of State B Basketball games. The Executive Secretary responded that this was because of the extensive introduction practice which was for the first round only.

Site Recommendations:

Boys' and Girls' Regional Basketball - Jamestown

District 10: Supt. Lee Ham of Tappen reported:

Site Recommendations: Boys' Regional Basketball - rotate Jamestown and Bismarck  
Girls' Regional Basketball - leave as is

District 11: Supt. Bob Abrahamson of Solen reported:

Site Recommendations: Boys' and Girls' Regional Basketball - continue girls'/boys' rotation

District 12: Supt. Darrel Remington of Mott reported no further recommendations.

District 13: Supt. Robert Tollefson of Washburn reported:

1. Reconsider the three-class system.

The District Chairmen were informed that the waiting period for voting on classification is over and an amendment may be sponsored for the October General Assembly meeting.

District 14: Supt. Norman Batterberry of Max reported:

1. Change the starting date for boys' basketball season to one week later.

2. Encourage a program to develop athletic officials.

3. Expressed concern for the use of only 2 ticket windows at the Civic Center. This caused a number of people to wait in line for a long period of time.

Site Recommendations: Girls' Regional Basketball - Garrison

District 15: Prin. Bruce Henderson of Glenburn reported:

1. Encourage the hiring of more young officials. Discuss the possibility of 3-man officiating crews for basketball.

Site Recommendations: Girls' Regional Basketball - request a more central location

District 16: Supt. Norm Sortland of Divide County reported:

1. There is a need for a greater per diem for those schools that travel more than 100 miles for a regional tournament.

2. District 16 is opposed to 3 classes in Class B football.

Site Recommendations: Girls' Regional Basketball - Williston  
State Volleyball - Minot or Bismarck  
State Wrestling - Minot or Bismarck

Following the reports, discussion took place concerning:

1. Management of the State Volleyball Tournament not reserving a sufficient number of rooms for the competing schools.

2. Per diem payments for regional basketball teams with large distances to be traveled.

3. Discussed criteria for practice times prior to regional tournaments. Study the possibility of setting a standard policy for all regional practices.

With no further discussion, Chairman Rust declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

# MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors March 11, 1994 - Fargo, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met at 1:30 p.m. on Friday, March 11, 1994, at the Fargo Radisson Hotel. President Schmeling called the meeting to order with all members present except Schneider and Norland. Curt Jones of West Fargo was in attendance as the Athletic Director's representative.

The Board reviewed the minutes of the January 29th and 30th Board meeting, the January 31st meeting of the General Assembly and the February 7th Special meeting. Motion by Bommersbach to approve. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the Board the Trial Fund Balance and General Fund reports.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board that all contracts offered to the NDHSAA staff were accepted.

Rust reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee on the Committee's discussion concerning the Dickinson Public School's request for waiver of the requirement for scholastic eligibility because of their change to the block system for the 1994-95 school year. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact Dickinson to indicate that their new grading system would fit into the current eligibility requirements.

Hansen reported on behalf of the Television Committee with the following bid recommendations:

(a) Section I, Item A, paragraph 2 of the note be dropped to omit the alternate bid.

The bid would therefore include a minimum of 4 State Hockey games and a

minimum of 4 games of each of the Girls State Basketball tournaments.

(b) Page 2, paragraph d, change the wording to include the previously approve

statement restricting casinos in the restrictions as established by the NDHSAA.

Motion by Hansen to approve the recommendations. Second by Rust and carried.

Hansen indicated that football was not included in the bid process at this time and will be addressed at a later date.

Robert Feder from Fargo and Rabbi Robert Krabits appeared before the Board to express concern over activities that are conducted on Jewish national holidays. Motion by Bommersbach to refer this to NDHSAA attorney Thune for an interpretation and possible wording for consideration. Second by Leidal and carried.

The Board read a letter from Terry Harzinski, Director of the Bismarck-Mandan Visitors and Convention Bureau requesting permission to circulate a survey at the State Class B Boys' Basketball Tournament site. Motion by Rust to deny the request. Motion died for lack of a second.

Following extensive discussion concerning the Bismarck-Mandan Visitors and Convention Bureau's request, motion by Rust to deny. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary shared concerns pertaining to the NDHSAA policy on awards at Association sponsored events. These concerns were brought to light with the Fargo Tournament Committee's intent to present their private awards from their locally sponsored cheerleader competition and pep fest. The Board directed the Executive Secretary to share with tournament committees the Association policy.

Ness requested the Board for discussion concerning the television practice of interviewing members of a team who had just lost a state tournament game. Although there was extensive discussion, no action was taken.

President Schmeling recessed the meeting until 1:30 P.M. on Friday, March 18th in Bismarck.

Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Executive Secretary

# MINUTES North Dakota High School Activities Association Board of Directors March 18, 1994 - Bismarck, ND

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association reconvened at 1:00 p.m. on Friday, March 18, 1994, at the Bismarck Ramada Hotel with all members present except Johnson. Darryl Anderson of Mandan was in attendance representing the Athletic Directors.

Hansen reported on behalf of the football Committee with the study concerning the tie-breaking criteria for regional football seeding. Supt. Gary Engebretson of Kildeer spoke on behalf of his proposed change. Motion by Norland to leave current system to determine breaking of ties and if changes in the criteria occur, they go through the channel of the Football Advisory Committee. Second by Leidal. A roll call vote produced the following results:

Schneider - yes	Hansen - no	Rust - no	Ness - no
Sanstead - no	Leidal - yes	Bommersbach - no	Norland - yes
Schmeling - yes			

Motion failed, 4-5.

Motion by Ness to ask the Football Advisory Committee to meet and give information and possible proposal for the April meeting. Second by Rust and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with a proposal to restructure the NDOA Board of Directors to be presented to the NDOA Board of Directors at their meeting. The final proposal will be placed on the April agenda.

The Executive Secretary presented a preliminary financial report on the winter sports. Final reports will be made available at the April meeting.

Rust reported on the results of the Class B District Chairmen's meeting held earlier in the day. All recommendations will be reviewed at the April meeting.

A preliminary 2-year calendar was given to the Board for review prior to the April meeting.

The Executive Secretary informed the Board of the upcoming National Federation Legal seminar April 24 and 25, 1994 and indicated NDHSAA Attorney Thune is available to attend this seminar along with the Executive Secretary. Motion by Sanstead to approve attendance at this seminar. Second by Hansen and carried.

The Board reviewed the letter sent by the National Federation to North Dakota's nominee for the National Federation Hall of Fame, Phil Jackson inviting him to the induction ceremony at the summer convention.

The Board discussed the site selection process and planned for the April Board meeting. An extensive discussion took place concerning motel rates being charged. The Executive Secretary was directed to contact communities and indicate the desire to have motel rates addressed as part of the package.

The following activities calendar bids were reviewed:

Lowe's Printing - \$3.40 per calendar

Dalton Press - \$3.08 per calendar

Motion by Schneider to accept the low bid given by Dalton Press. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Board reviewed the letter from Supt. Clay Dunlap of Leonard indicating notification of their closure at the end of the 1993-94 school year.

The Board read a letter from Kittson Central School District informing the Board they no longer have Pembina students participating in their hockey cooperative sponsorship program. Motion by Hansen to dissolve the coop. Second by Norland and carried.

The Board read a letter from Supt. Delmar Zimmerman of Wishek requesting their track program be moved from Region 5 to Region 4. Motion by Ness to approve this request. Second by Rust and carried.

A letter from Zealand requesting an extension of time to consider a volleyball coop with Ashley. This request will be reviewed upon receipt of the application forms.

The following cooperative sponsorship applications were reviewed:

Drake to Velva for baseball. Motion by Bommersbach to approve. Second by Norland and carried.

Upham to Glenburn for baseball. Motion by Norland to approve. Second by Schneider and carried.

Hillsboro to Central Valley for baseball. Motion by Norland to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Verona to LaMoure for golf. Motion by Bommersbach to approve. Second by Rust and carried.

Milnor and North Sargent for boys' basketball. Motion by Schneider to reject. Second by Hansen. Motion by Ness to table until April meeting. Second by Bommersbach. Motion carried.

Neché to Walhalla for volleyball. Motion by Norland to approve. Second by Sanstead. Following discussion, motion by Bommersbach to table. Second by Rust. Motion carried.

The Board reviewed the results of the survey relative to how many schools would propose the NDHSAA sanction soccer as a sport. No action was taken.

The Executive Secretary reported to the Board concerning correspondence with the North Dakota Teachers Retirement Fund indicating that any umbrella group is not technically eligible for the retirement fund program. An interpretation was given concerning the situation and further study will take place.

The Board was notified by letter from the Dakota Prairie of their intention to have one varsity team but keep their own individual sub-varsity teams in certain sports.

Sanstead reported to the Board the issue being brought to him concerning the difference in the awards for cheerleaders versus key rings that are given players at the state basketball tournaments.

The Board was informed that the gymnastics coaches have expressed their concern with the overlapping of the fall and winter seasons and the hardship this overlap causes athletes caught in the conflict. Discussion was tabled until the April meeting to give the swim coaches the opportunity for discussions.

A letter from NDHSAA Attorney Thune was read. An interpretation of the provisions of Article X - Section II of the Constitution entitled "Amendments" were reviewed.

The Executive Secretary shared a letter received from the General Growth Management of the Kirkwood Mall of Bismarck. This letter invited those teams competing at the Class B State Tournament to enter a contest held at their mall. Also shared was a letter of response from the Executive Secretary to the eight schools as well as Lisa Engelstad, Marketing Director of the Kirkwood Mall.

A letter was read from Enderlin sharing concerns about the site selection for regional basketball tournaments. Hansen shared the history of past site selections for Region 1.

The Board read a letter from Dickinson requesting their junior varsity hockey team be allowed to play several Bantam teams in order to fill their schedule. The Executive Secretary encouraged approval of this request. Motion by Bommersbach to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship request concerning Tyler Ballantyne who transferred from Spokane, Washington to Westhope and recommended immediate eligibility. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request. Second by Schneider and carried.

There being no further business, Chairman Schmeling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## MINUTES

## NDOA Board Meeting - March 19, 1994

The Meeting was called to order by President Risk @ 8:00 AM with Johnson, Matejcek, Wenger, Hamre, Jessen, Rust, Norland and Schneider present.

Lisa Harmon requested on behalf of the gymnastic officials that the number of competitors be restricted to 6 when there are more than 6 teams (varsity and JV) involved, hire a minimum of 2 judges for meets as per Federation Rule Book, and fee schedule as follows:

1-4 Teams (JV and Varsity)	\$35.00
5-6 Teams (JV and Varsity)	\$40.00
7 or more	\$55.00

Jessen moved approval, second by Hamre, motion carried.

Johnson moved to involve more officials in the later rounds of football play-offs with less concern about mileage, select the officials by ballot similar to basketball and contract them approximately a year in advance. Second by Jessen, motion carried.

Jessen moved to assign officials only for the first day's games prior to the tournament. Second by Risk, motion failed.

Matejcek moved to raise State Baseball game fees to \$50.00 (regular season fees are \$37.50). Second by Wenger, motion carried.

Hamre moved to raise State Wrestling Tournament fee to \$250.00. Second by Jessen, motion carried.

Hamre reported information from the officials' meeting at the State A Volleyball Tournament. Jessen moved that officials be allowed to wear white or striped shirts when officiating and that the game fee for prelims in which there is an optional game played be \$20.00. Second by Wenger, motion carried.

Volleyball officials also felt officiating accuracy would be enhanced by the net antennae being solid in color versus red and white.

Hamre moved to endorse the basketball officials' camp in conjunction with the Prairie Rose Games in Bismarck. Second by Wenger, motion carried.

Hamre moved to reinstate the observation program at the state basketball tournaments. Second by Wenger, motion carried.

Jessen moved to raise game fees for region and state basketball \$10.00. Second by Matejcek, motion carried.

Jessen moved to work 3-man crews for the 5th and 3rd place games in the boys state A basketball tournament so all officials can work three games. Second by Hamre, motion carried.

Jessen moved that it not be necessary to have 4 officials from the East and West nor that they are always paired East and West. Second Hamre, motion carried.

Dave Rust reported from the district chairmen's meeting indicating concern about rough play and unsportsmanlike conduct situations in basketball going unpenalized.

Johnson moved to raise district basketball game fees to \$50.00. Second by Hamre, motion carried.

Officials who worked in regions 1 & 8 reported that they didn't receive their two tournament door passes.

The NDOA Board would like the following items considered when addressing the board reorganization:

1. People be allowed to serve two 3-year terms and again be eligible following a 1-term sitout
2. Have 1 representative from each of six regions
3. Proportionate representation as per

number of officials registered in each sport, controlled either by design or nominating committee by nominating multi-sport officials regionally

4. Questioned not having the election at the annual meeting (no general assembly input)

Williston	Minot	Grand Forks
Dickinson	Bismarck	Fargo

5. Nominating committee comprising of: 2 - NDOA Board members, 2 - NDOA Officials & the NDOA Secretary

5. What brought about the concern for change? Bob indicated to Matejcek that there had not been many calls of concern

6. Concerns about too much turn over of the board may create situations of uninformed board members easily manipulated by outside forces.

Respectfully submitted,  
Dave Carlsrud, Sec.

## MINUTES

## NDOA Annual Meeting - March 19, 1994

President Risk called the meeting to order at 10:09 AM at the Bismarck Civic Center.

The minutes of previous meetings were read and approved.

Dave Schneider reported on proposed plans for reorganizing the NDOA board. Having more sports represented on the board, perhaps one member per sport, seems to be a concern.

1. Leo Brunner from Minot felt change along those line would be appropriate.

2. Al Dockter from Bismarck felt representation should be proportionate to the number of officials registered in each sport.

3. Shannon Fornes from Bismarck favored representation from each sport as all officials are NDOA members and the agenda is driven by the concerns of the membership.

4. John Muckinhirn from Oakes concurred with Shannon's reasoning.

5. Ed Baker felt representation should be proportionate to the number of officials registered in each sport and all sports should be represented on the board.

In a straw vote, the members present favored restructure in some manner 28-18.

Al Dockter moved to adjust all State and region fees as per the basketball request from the board meeting. Second Ed Baker, motion carried.

Del Gab reported on the NFIOA convention to be held in Kansas City June 24-28, 1994 and the up dated benefits provided in conjunction with the increase in NFIOA dues.

Ed Baker requested the accuracy of the NDHSAA mileage chart be reviewed.

Elections were held:

Southwest:	Don Glarum
Southeast:	Jeff Hamre
East @ Large:	Dave Johnson, Minnewaukan

Officers:

President:	Jeff Risk
Vice Pres:	Darrell Matejcek
Secretary:	Dave Carlsrud

Respectfully Submitted,  
Dave Carlsrud, Secretary



## MINUTES

North Dakota High School Activities Association  
Board of Directors  
April 21 & 22, 1994 - Valley City, N.D.

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 10:00 on April 21, 1994 with all members present. President Schmeling called the meeting to order. Don Bauer of Valley City was the Athletic Director representative.

Following the addition of the notation of two motions carried from the March 18 minutes, motion by Rust to approve the minutes of the March 11/March 18 Board meetings as corrected. Second by Schneider and carried.

After deletions and additions, motion by Johnson to approve the agenda. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Board reviewed the report on the Fund Balance and the General Fund as of April 20, 1994 as well as the Budget report.

Discussion took place concerning the site selection procedure. Audiences coming in have each been assigned a time slot. Materials and steps in the selection process were covered. Motion by Rust to set state event sites first. Second by Ness and carried.

The Board reviewed a summary of the breakdown of expenses from boys' and girls' regional basketball tournaments. Discussion followed that was centered on concern for expense charges from some regional sites.

Television bids were opened and read as follows:

KXJB TV - combined bid of \$50,000 per year - total \$100,000  
KFYR - KTHI TV - total package \$245,690

The meeting was recessed by request of the Television Committee.

When the meeting reconvened, a motion was made by Hansen to accept the bid as submitted by KFYR-KTHI TV. Second by Johnson and carried.

The financial summary of state tournaments for boys' and girls' basketball for the last 8 years was reviewed by the Board.

For the purpose of hearing invitations for various tournament sites, delegations from the following cities appeared before the Board: Garrison, Jamestown, Fargo, Grand Forks, Bismarck, Langdon, Minot, Hazen, Bottineau, Kenmare, Dickinson, Dist 2 (represented by Maple Valley Supt. Ron Wendel).

Site selection followed:

Motion by Leidal to set the 1996 Boys' State Class B Basketball tournament in Fargo. Second by Bommersbach. A roll call vote followed:

Rust - no	Leidal - yes	Hansen - no	Ness - no
Sanstead - no	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - yes;	Schneider - no
Norland - no	Schmeling - no		

Motion failed, 7-3.

Motion by Norland to place the 1996 Boys' State Class B Basketball Tournament in Bismarck. Second by

Ness. Roll call vote:

Rust - yes	Leidal - no	Hansen - yes	Ness - yes
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - no	Schneider - no
Norland - yes	Schmeling - yes		

Motion passed, 7-3.

Motion by Leidal to place the 1996 Boys' State Class A Basketball Tournament in Fargo. Second by Bommersbach. Roll call vote:

Rust - no	Leidal - yes	Hansen - yes	Ness - no
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - no	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - no
Norland - no	Schmeling - no		

Motion failed, 6-4.

Motion by Norland to place the 1996 Boys' Class A Basketball Tournament in Minot. Second by Rust. Roll call vote:

Rust - yes	Leidal - no	Hansen - yes	Ness - yes
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes
Norland - yes	Schmeling - yes		

Motion passed, 9-1.

Motion by Rust to place the 1995 Girls' State Class B Basketball Tournament in Minot. Second by Norland. Roll call vote:

Rust - yes	Leidal - yes	Hansen - yes	Ness - yes
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes
Norland - yes	Schmeling - yes		

Motion passed unanimously.

Motion by Norland to place the 1995 Girls' State Class A Basketball Tournament in Bismarck. Second by Schneider. Roll call vote:

Rust - no	Leidal - no	Hansen - no	Ness - no
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - no
Norland - yes	Schmeling - yes		

Motion failed, 5-5.

Motion by Ness to place the 1995 Girls' State Class A Basketball Tournament in Jamestown. Second Bommersbach. Roll call vote:

Rust - yes	Leidal - yes	Hansen - yes	Ness - yes
Sanstead - no	Johnson - no	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes
Norland - yes	Schmeling - no		

Motion passed, 7-3.

Motion by Norland to place the 1996 State Wrestling Tournament in Minot. Second by Rust. Roll call vote:

Rust - yes	Leidal - yes	Hansen - yes	Ness - yes
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes
Norland - yes	Schmeling - yes		

Motion passed unanimously.

Because Fargo was unable to host the 1995 Class A State Volleyball Tournament due to facility scheduling, motion by Rust to set the 1995 site as Jamestown and the 1996 site as Fargo. Second by Leidal. Roll call vote:

Rust - yes	Leidal - yes	Hansen - yes	Ness - no
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes
Norland - yes	Schmeling - yes		

Motion passed, 9-1.

The 1996 State B Volleyball Tournament site will be placed on the June agenda.

Motion by Norland to place the 1995 State Gymnastics Meet in Bismarck. Second by Sanstead. Roll call vote:

Rust - yes	Leidal - yes	Hansen - yes	Ness - yes
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes
Norland - yes	Schmeling - yes		

Motion passed unanimously.

Motion by Bommersbach to place the 1996 State Hockey Tournament in Grand Forks. Second by Schneider. Roll call vote:

Rust - yes	Leidal - yes	Hansen - yes	Ness - yes
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes
Norland - yes	Schmeling - yes		

Motion passed unanimously.

Motion by Schneider to place the 1994 Girls' State Swimming and the 1995 Boys' State Swimming in Grand Forks. Second by Schneider. Roll call vote:

Rust - yes	Leidal - yes	Hansen - yes	Ness - yes
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes
Norland - yes	Schmeling - yes		

Motion passed unanimously.

Motion by Rust to place the 1995 State Cross Country meet in Mandan. Second by Ness. Roll call vote:

Rust - yes	Leidal - yes	Hansen - yes	Ness - yes
Sanstead - yes	Johnson - yes	Bommersbach - yes	Schneider - yes
Norland - yes	Schmeling - yes		

Motion passed unanimously.

Motion by Bommersbach to place the Girls' Class A State Golf in Jamestown. Second by Norland. Motion passed.



Motion by Schneider to place the Boys' East Region Tennis at: Grand Forks (Individual) and Fargo (Team) and the Boys' West Region Tennis in Bismarck (Individual) and Minot (Team) with Boys' State Tennis at Grand Forks. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Bommersbach to place the Boys' Class A Regional Basketball tournaments in Fargo (East) and Bismarck (West). Second by Ness and carried.

Motion by Sanstead to place the Girls' Class A Region Basketball tournaments in Fargo (East) and Mandan (West). Second by Leidal and carried.

Boys' and Girls' Class B Basketball regions were approved by the Board by voice vote as follows: (boys' site/girls' site)

- Region I - Wahpeton/Valley City: Motion by Hansen, second by Bommersbach
- Region II - Grafton/Mayville: Motion by Schneider, second by Sanstead
- Region III - Langdon/Rugby: Motion by Schneider, second by Leidal
- Region IV - Devils Lake/New Rockford: Motion by Bommersbach, second by Ness
- Region V - Jamestown/Napoleon: Motion by Ness, second by Hansen
- Region VI - Mandan/Dickinson: Motion by Hansen, second by Leidal
- Region VII - Minot/Hazen: Motion by Ness, second by Schneider
- Region VIII - Minot/Williston: Motion by Rust, second by Bommersbach

Motion by Johnson to set the Regional Gymnastic sites as Fargo (East) and Bismarck (West). Second by Sanstead. Motion by Bommersbach to table. Second by Schneider and carried.

Motion by Bommersbach to set the Class A Regional Volleyball tournaments in Fargo (East) and Minot (West). Second by Leidal and carried.

By voice vote, the Board approved the following Class B Volleyball Regional sites:

- Region I - Wishek: Motion by Rust, second by Norland
- Region II - Lisbon: Motion by Bommersbach, second by Sanstead
- Region III - Mayville: Motion by Schneider, second by Leidal
- Region IV - Park River: Motion by Schneider, second by Sanstead
- Region V - Rugby: Motion by Ness, second by Norland
- Region VI - to be set by office staff: Motion by Bommersbach, second by Sanstead
- Region VII - Tioga: Motion by Schneider, second by Hansen
- Region VIII - Center: Motion by Rust, second by Sanstead

Motion by Bommersbach to place the Class A East Region Wrestling in Grand Forks. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Bommersbach to place the Class A West Region Wrestling in Dickinson. Second by Johnson and carried.

By voice vote, the Board placed the following Class B Regional Wrestling sites:

- Region I - Ellendale: Motion by Schneider, second by Bommersbach
- Region II - Larimore: Motion by Leidal, second by Hansen
- Region III - Kenmare: Motion by Rust, second by Hansen
- Region IV - Beulah: Motion by Ness, second by Sanstead

The meeting was adjourned until Friday, April 22 at 8:30 A.M.

Vice President Hansen called the meeting to order on Friday, April 22, 1994 at 8:30 A.M. with all members present except Schmeling.

The Board reviewed the final financial reports from all winter activities along with a condensed summarization for the last two years.

The Board reviewed the two-year calendar. Concern was expressed for the date of the State Track Meet and the early time that has been set. A survey will be sent to member schools seeking the general feeling on the date of the 1996 State Track Meet. Motion by Leidal to table this item until the June meeting. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The site for the 1995 State Football Finals was acted upon by the Board. Motion by Ness to hold the 1995 State Football Finals at the Fargo Dome. Second by Johnson and carried.

Site recommendations were reviewed for the Fine Arts Activities. Motion by Rust to set Student Congress at Bismarck, Class B Plays at Bismarck, and Debate at Fargo South. Second by Johnson and carried. Completion of all fall and winter site selections result in the following:

## 1994-1995 NDHSAA TOURNAMENT SITES AND DATES

BOYS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - March 2, 3, 4, 1995

East - Fargo NDSU, Gary Malloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Bismarck Civic Center, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - March 9, 10, 11, 1995 - Bismarck Civic Center, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - March 4, 6, 7, 1995

Region 1 - Wahpeton, Don Engen, Mgr.

Region 2 - Grafton, Dean Ralston, Mgr.

Region 3 - Langdon, Dennis Dirkus, Mgr.

Region 4 - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.

Region 5 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

Region 6 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

Region 7 - Minot Auditorium, Terry Hjeltnstad, Mgr.

Region 8 - Minot Dome, Fran Hummel, Mgr.

STATE - March 16, 17, 18, 1995 - Minot State Dome, Terry Hjeltnstad, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS A BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - October 31-November 5, 1994

East - Fargo Civic, Gary Malloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

West - Mandan H.S., Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

STATE - November 10, 11, 12, 1994 - Fargo CC, Gary Malloux and Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL:

REGIONS - November 4, 5, 7, 8, 1994

Region 1 - Valley City, Darrell Anderson, Mgr.

Region 2 - Mayville, Chuck Gremmels, Mgr.

Region 3 - Rugby, George Dendinger, Mgr.

Region 4 - New Rockford, Joan Heckaman, Mgr.

Region 5 - Napoleon, Tim Ketterling, Mgr.

Region 6 - Dickinson, Don Lemmus, Mgr.

Region 7 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Mgr.

Region 8 - Williston, Clyde Sailer, Mgr.

STATE - November 17, 18, 19, 1994 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

CROSS COUNTRY: October 22, 1994 - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF: STATE - October 3, 4, 1994 - Minot, Terry Hjeltnstad, Mgr.

GYMNASTICS:

REGIONS - February 18, 1995

East - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

West - Tabled

STATE - February 24, 25, 1995 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

HOCKEY: STATE - February 23, 24, 25, 1995 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

BOYS' SWIMMING: STATE - March 3, 4, 1995 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

GIRLS' SWIMMING: STATE - November 11, 12, 1994 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

BOYS' TENNIS:

REGIONS: East: Sept. 23, 24, 1994 (Individual Day) - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

October 1, 1994 (Team Day) - Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

West: September 23, 24, 1994 (Individual Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

October 1, 1994 (Team Day) - Minot, Terry Hjeltnstad, Mgr.

STATE - October 7, 8, 1994 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

CLASS A GIRLS' VOLLEYBALL:

REGIONS - February 10, 11, 1995

East - Fargo, Gary Malloux, Mgr.

West - Minot, Terry Hjeltnstad, Mgr.

STATE - February 17, 18, 1995 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

**CLASS B VOLLEYBALL:**

REGIONS - February 11, 1995

Region 1 - Wishek, Delmar Zimmerman, Mgr.

Region 2 - Lisbon, Duane Hanson, Mgr.

Region 3 - Mayville SU, Paul Blair, Mgr.

Region 4 - Park River, Claude Sheldon, Mgr.

Region 5 - Rugby, Lee Ziegler, Mgr.

Region 6 - Staff

Region 7 - Tioga, Ron Dockter, Tioga

Region 8 - Center, Harold Fass, Mgr.

STATE - February 17, 18, 1995 - Minot Auditorium, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**CLASS A WRESTLING:**

REGIONS - February 11, 1995

East - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

West - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Mgr.

STATE - February 17, 18, 1995 - Minot Dome, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

**CLASS B WRESTLING:**

REGIONS - February 11, 1995

Region 1 - Ellendale, Tim Graft, Mgr.

Region 2 - Larimore, Terry Bartness, Mgr.

Region 3 - Kenmare, Greg Haugland, Mgr.

Region 4 - Baulah, Rex Wenko, Mgr.

STATE - February 17, 18, 1995 - Minot Dome, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

DEBATE: STATE - January 27, 28, 1995 - Fargo South, Joel Iverson, Mgr.

CLASS A PLAYS: STATE - Nov. 21 - Bismarck, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

CLASS B SPEECH/PLAYS: STATE - Nov. 22, 1993 - Plays - Mandan/Bismarck, Hetler/Pins, Mgrs.  
April 30, 1994 - Mandan, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

STUDENT CONGRESS: STATE - November 3, 4, 1994 - Bismarck, Bill Rogers, Mgr.

**1995-1996 SITE SELECTIONS**

Basketball - Boys' State A, March 7, 8, 9:	Minot
Basketball - Boys' State B, March 14, 15, 16:	Bismarck
Basketball - Girls' State A, November 9, 10, 11:	Jamestown
Basketball - Girls' State B, November 16, 17, 18:	Minot
Cross Country - State, October 21:	Mandan
Golf - Girls State A, October 2, 3:	Jamestown
Hockey - February 22, 23, 24:	Grand Forks
Volleyball - Girls' State A, February 16, 17:	Fargo
Volleyball - Girls' State B, February 16, 17:	Tabled
Wrestling - February 16, 17:	Minot

Ness shared concerns on the process used to hear audiences from the many communities that made presentations to the Board on sites for regional and state activities. The staff was directed to prepare a proposal for future site selection processes. The Board will review this proposal at the August or September meeting. A worksheet indicating the capacity of sites was suggested.

A delegation appeared before the Board consisting of the parents of student, Sheri Zimmerman, Jim & Fran Zimmerman; Central Cass Superintendent, Larry Nyblad; Kindred Superintendent, Adam Boschee and spokesperson, Superintendent, Clay Dunlap from Leonard. Motion by Schneider to approve the eligibility of the student at the Kindred School District. Second by Bommersbach. Rust requested that the minutes reflect this is a unique situation because of the Leonard School closing and the annexation causing the problems. By voice vote, the motion was carried.

The Board discussed the restructuring of the Board. Motion by Schneider that Vice President Hansen be declared President of the NDHSA Board for the 94-95 year. Second by Rust and carried.

Motion by Ness to nominate Bommersbach as Vice President. Second by Rust. With no further nominations, the Board unanimously accepted the motion.

The Board reviewed the communique from Edmore asking for consideration from the membership to avoid scheduling events during the dates of the state-wide testing (CTBS). No action was taken.

By motion from Norland and second by Ness, the Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications.

Central Valley to Thompson for golf  
Neché to Waihalla for volleyball  
Hillsboro to West Fargo for hockey  
Sheldon to Enderlin for volleyball  
Zeeland to Ashley for volleyball

The Board discussed the proposal of the regional hockey concept. Motion by Johnson to table until the June meeting. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

A request to approve the officials' jamboree for hockey officials was discussed. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request. Second by Norland and carried.

The Board discussed the selection of a voting delegate to the National Federation Summer Convention. Motion by Sanstead to appoint the Executive Secretary as this delegate. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Final information concerning the June Annual Meeting was discussed.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Officials Committee with the restructuring proposal as reviewed. This would provide all sport representation using a three-year period to implement through mail ballot which will be sent to the NDOA membership. Motion by Schneider to adopt the plan as presented. Second by Norland and carried.

Johnson reported on behalf of the Promotions Committee. The committee had reviewed the applications and their selection will be sent to the entire Board for consideration prior to the June meeting.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Distinguished Student selection process. The field has been narrowed to 13. The six finalists will be invited for final interview on May 13th.

The Board heard thank you communiques from H. L. McLain and Jerome Tjaden.

A letter from the Prairie Rose Committee requesting the three per team rule be waived for volleyball for the state games was heard. Motion by Sanstead to approve the request. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Constitution and ByLaws Committee's study of the prior requests to adjust scheduling to avoid religious holidays. After discussion with NDHSA Attorney Thune a report will be presented at the June meeting.

The Committee also reported on out-of-season competition and its effect on spring activities. An extensive discussion by the Board took place. The Executive Secretary was directed to include this subject on the survey which will be sent to the member schools. The survey was also to ask if the number limitation for out-of-season participation should be continued.

The Executive Secretary reported on the problems with several of the sites for regional and state golf meets due to the flood damages. Motion by Rust to allow the office staff to set these sites. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The Board heard a communique from Minot suggesting the possibility of setting a ceiling on the team payments at the Boys' Class B State Basketball Tournament.

The Executive Secretary reported on the results of the study concerning the football tie-breaking procedure. The procedure as originally used by the NDHSA was indicated as the preferred procedure by the Football Committee. Motion by Bommersbach to continue the NDHSA tie-breaking procedure. Second by Johnson and carried.

A communique from Shiloh reporting the use of an ineligible student in track was heard. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter of reprimand and also thanking them for reporting this infraction.

A communique from Grand Forks Central reporting the use of a student who had passed her 20th birthday was heard. The Executive Secretary was directed to send a letter of reprimand and also thanking them for reporting this infraction.

The Executive Secretary shared with the board a request from the Hazen and Baulah schools allowing the placement of an article concerning a possible reclassification process. The direction of the Board is to follow procedure and print only the amendment when it is actually proposed.

The Board heard a request from Enderlin to waive the 90 day transfer rule because of students transferring through open enrollment. Motion by Norland to deny the request. Second by Rust and carried.

A letter from the west tennis coaches concerning the State Boys' Tennis site was reviewed. No action was taken.

A hardship application from Oak Grove was deferred until the June meeting.

Final preparations for the summer convention were covered.

Don Bauer thanked the Board for allowing a representative from the Athletic Directors Association to attend the meetings.

With no further business, the meeting was adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

**MINUTES**  
**North Dakota High School Activities Association**  
**Board of Directors**  
**June 15 & 16, 1994**

The Board of Directors of the North Dakota High School Activities Association met in the Association office at 1:00 P.M. on June 15, 1994. President Schmeling called the meeting to order with all members present except Johnson and Rust. Ed Lockwood, Activities Director of Fargo South High School was present to represent the Athletic Directors Association.

Following review, motion by Hansen to approve the agenda. Second by Leidal and carried.

Motion by Bommersbach to approve the minutes of the April 21 & 22 Board meeting. Second by Ness and carried.

The Executive Secretary presented the Fund Balance and investment reports as of June 9, 1994, as well as the budget dated up to but not including the State Track meet report. Motion by Schneider to approve the finance reports. Second by Sanstead and carried.

The 93-94 T-Shirt report was reviewed. The Board was informed of several adjustments that have been made for the 94-95 plans.

The Board reviewed the comparison sheet of team payments from the 1992-93 school year to the 1993-94 school year indicating an \$84,557.55 increase from last year to this year.

The Class A Regional Chairmen's recommendations were reviewed. All recommendations will be reviewed with the respective activity recommendations later in the agenda.

The Class B District Chairmen's recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Bommersbach to eliminate the certificate of eligibility currently required at regional and state tournaments. Second by Ness and carried.

The Advisory Committee recommendations were reviewed as per the following activities:

**Baseball:** Motion by Sanstead to set the first day of the State Baseball tournament on Memorial Day. Second by Norland. Motion failed.

**Basketball:** Motion by Norland to allow any school hosting an invitational tournament to apply for experimentation of the 30 second clock. Second by Sanstead. Motion failed.

Motion by Bommersbach to deny the request to implement the 30-second clock for boys' Class A basketball. Second by Schneider and carried.

Motion by Schneider to deny the request for the coaches box. Second by Hansen and carried.

**Golf:** Recommendations were accepted by the Board as follows:

**Class A Girls:** 1. The maximum number of strokes a player must take on a hole will be 15. If a player chooses the option to pick up her ball and count 15 strokes for a hole, she will forfeit her right to be in the top ten (all-state). Her score may still be counted in the team score. Motion by Sanstead, second by Hansen and carried.

2. Pairing at the State Golf Meet: First day the groups shall be paired all number 1 players together, all number 2 players together, etc. Coaches may option to request their players be placed lower than their team position but may not request to have their grouping position raised. Motion by Norland to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

Motion by Leidal to adopt regional play for state qualifying purposes. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

**CLASS A BOYS:** no action was taken.

**CLASS B GRASS GREENS:**

1. Eliminate the policy of state tournament grouping according to regional scores. Team's number one players shall be placed together, team number two players together, etc.

2. Individual state qualifiers shall be grouped with the team qualifier's number one players. Motion by Ness to adopt numbers 1 and 2. Second by Leidal and carried.

3. Set starting times as follows: First day - 10:00 a.m., second day - 9:00 a.m. Motion by Sanstead to accept on a recommended basis only. Second by Schneider and carried.

4. Because of the spring conditions of most 9-hole courses, change the policy of play to winter rules. Motion by Ness to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

**CLASS B SAND GREENS:**

1. There is a unanimous recommendation to continue the State Sand Greens Golf Tournament for the 1995 year. Motion by Schneider to allow the continuance of the State Sand Greens Golf Tournament and to re-evaluate at the end of the 94-95 year. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

**Gymnastics:** Recommendations were reviewed with the following being accepted:

1. Regular season meets shall contract 2 judges for each event. Exception: In the event of a strictly junior varsity meet, the meet manager shall have the option of hiring 1 or 2 judges per event. Motion by Sanstead to accept. Second by Hansen and carried.

2. Recommend contracting 3 judges per event at the state meet. Motion by Bommersbach to accept. Second by Norland and carried.

**Hockey:** Recommendations were reviewed. Motion by Hansen to approve hiring only North Dakota officials as current Minnesota officials retire. Second by Leidal and carried.

**Swimming:** Recommendations were reviewed with the following action:

1. Qualification - Diving

Girls' Diving: 11 Dives - Qualification-250/Consideration-235  
6 Dives - Consideration-150

Boys' Diving: 11 Dives - Qualification-235/Consideration-220  
6 Dives - Consideration-135

Motion by Sanstead to accept. Second by Norland and carried.

2. Recommend scoring 16 places with 32 entries per event. (This would use 8 lanes allowing the same number of heats.) Motion by Leidal to approve. Second by Norland and carried.

Motion by Norland to mandate the registration of swimming and diving officials. Second by Hansen and carried.

**Tennis:** No recommendations were adopted.

**Track:**

1. The determination of the order boys' and girls' events are run at regionals shall be based on how they will be run at the state meet for the particular year. Motion by Bommersbach to accept. Second by Ness and carried.

## 2. Revise qualifying standards:

**Class A Boys**  
None

**Class B Boys**

1600 Meter Run - 4:40.0  
400 Meter Relay - 45.9

**Class A Girls**

800 Meter Run - 2:25.0  
Triple Jump - 34'6"

**Class B Girls**

800 Meter Run - 2:27.0  
1600 Meter Run - 5:36.0  
3200 Meter Run - 12:28.0  
300 Meter Hurdles - 49.5  
Discus - 114'0"  
1600 Meter Relay - 4:19.0

Motion by Schneider to approve the qualifying standards. Second by Ness and carried.

The StateTrack Meet schedule revisions were reviewed and approved.

**Volleyball:** The following recommendations were adopted:

1. The 1996 State Tournament is to be a combined Class A and Class B tournament. Motion by Ness to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

2. Regular season limitation: 16 matches and 2 tournaments  
-or 12 matches and 3 tournaments  
-or 10 matches and 4 tournaments

Motion by Norland to approve. Second by Sanstead and carried.

**Wrestling:** Motion by Ness to remain with the current weight classes for the 1994-95 year as National Federation allows through state adoption. Second by Hansen and carried.

**Music:** The following recommendations were adopted:

1. Re-endorse 1993-94 resolution: "Due to the concern of the NDHSA Board of Directors and local school administrators relative to the loss of school time and the concern of the Board of Higher Ed. for the loss of instructional time on their campuses, the 1995 State Class B Music Festival will again be held on a Saturday. Every attempt should be made by school personnel to keep the date of the State Music Festival free of conflicts for state music qualifiers." Motion by Hansen to accept. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

2. Raise Regional Large Group registration fee from \$15 to \$25 per category. Motion by Schneider to accept. Second by Leidal and carried.

**Speech:** Through motion by Sanstead and second by Leidal, the Board approved:

## 1. Student Congress

- A. Nominating Speeches (Rule 1, bottom of P. 59): One student must nominate the candidate from his/her school previously listed on the NDHSA registration form and the P.O. shall call upon the candidate to give a speech on own behalf.
- B. Introductory Speeches: Incorporate rule 9 and 10 on page 65, deleting the first sentence of (previous) Rule 10.

## 2. Debate

- A. Return to using National Federation debate ballots
- B. Rules pertaining to open division pairings tabled until questionnaire returned from coaches.

## 3. One-Act Plays

- A. Roger Kalinowski will present 2 proposals if agreed upon by majority of Class A Play coaches before June Board meeting.

## 4. Speech

- A. Move state qualifying percentage per category in Class A speech from 45% to 50 %.
- B. Rule 17, Page 9. (Class B only) If six or less regional entrants, at least 1 preliminary round and a 3-judge final must be run.
- C. The "TIME" column shall be eliminated on the judge master ballot. The judge shall indicate if anyone is overtime, remind the tabulator and the tabulator shall adjust the ranking in that specific section per the rules.
- D. EPR scripts and Radio wire copy shall be placed in the judges packet pertaining to the round to be judged. Each tournament manager shall decide the EPR genre order (humorous, serious or poetry).
- E. Legitimate drama to be used in Duos or Dramatic Interpretation shall include musicals.
- F. Emphasis at clinics will be placed on having the burden of proof that literature is in the proper category.

President Schmeling adjourned the meeting until 9:00 a.m. on Thursday, June 16th.

The Board resumed meeting at 9:00 a.m. on June 16, 1994. President Schmeling called the meeting to order.

The Board studied the survey regarding the setting of the date of the State Track Meet, the combination of Class A and Class B State Volleyball tournaments and the membership's feelings about out-of-season competition. The Constitution and ByLaws Committee was given the task of drawing up a recommendation. This will be presented to the Board at the August meeting to allow time for a possible amendment for the October General Assembly meeting.

The two-year calendar which was tabled at the April meeting was brought back to the Board. Following discussion, motion by Schneider to adopt the calendar. Second by Ness and carried.

Site selections for the spring activities were reviewed with the following selections

**BASEBALL:** STATE - May 28 & 29, 1996 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.  
Motion by Ness, second by Sanstead and carried.

**BOYS' CLASS A GOLF:**

REGIONS - May 22, 1995

East - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

West - Dickinson, Marv Knoll, Mgr.

STATE - May 30 & 31, 1995 - Minot Country Club, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.  
Motion by Bommersbach, second by Leidal and carried.

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF:**

REGIONS - MAY 19, 1995

Northwest - Tioga (girls)/Ray (boys), Ron Dockter & Arley Larson, Mgrs.

West Central - New Town (girls)/Watford City (boys), Mike Pusc & Tom Suelzle, Mgrs.

Northeast - Langdon (girls)/Park River (boys), Dennis Dinis & Claude Sheldon, Mgrs.

Southeast - Lidgerwood (girls)/Forman (boys), Rudy Hanson & Harvey Fode, Mgrs.

Motion by Hansen, second by Norland and carried.

STATE - May 30 & 31, 1995 - Lisbon/LaMoure, Rudy Hansen/Robert Kummeth, Mgrs.  
Motion by Schneider, second by Bommersbach and carried.

**BOYS' CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF:**

STATE - May 30 & 31, 1995 - Leeds, James Isaak, Mgr.

Motion by Norland, second by Ness and carried.

**GYMNASTICS:**

REGIONS - February 18, 1995

West - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Motion by Hansen, second by Sanstead and carried.

**GIRLS' TENNIS:**

REGIONS: East: May 5, 1995 (Ind. Day) - Fargo, Gary Mailoux & Ed Lockwood, Mgrs.

May 13, 1995 (Team Day) - Grand Forks, (manager to be named)

West: May 5, 1995 (Individual Day) - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

May 13, 1995 (Team Day) - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

STATE - May 19 & 20, 1995 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.  
Motion by Bommersbach, second by Hansen and carried.

**CLASS A BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK:**

REGIONS - May 19, 1995

East - Grand Forks, (manager to be named)

West - Mandan, Darryl Anderson, Mgr.

STATE - May 26 & 27, 1995 - Grand Forks, (manager to be named)

**CLASS B BOYS' & GIRLS' TRACK:**

REGIONS - MAY 20, 1995

Region 1 - Wahpeton, Don Engen, Mgr.

Region 2 - Grand Forks, John Hutchison, Mgr.

Region 3 - Devils Lake, Randy Coleman, Mgr.

Region 4 - Jamestown, Ron Smedshammer, Mgr.

Region 5 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Region 6 - Minot SU, Pat McNally, Mgr.

Region 7 - Watford City, Tom Suelzle, Mgr.

Region 8 - Dickinson, Ken Keller, Mgr.

STATE - May 26 & 27, 1995 - Grand Forks, (manager to be named)  
Motion by Schneider, second by Ness and carried.

**CLASS B VOLLEYBALL:**

Motion by Norland to assign Region 6 Volleyball to Glenburn. Second by Sanstead and carried.

**CLASS A SPEECH/PLAYS:** STATE - March 31, 1995 - Plays - West Fargo, Robert Hetler, Mgr.  
April 1 - Speech - West Fargo, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

**CLASS A MUSIC:** STATE - April 21, 1995 - University of Mary, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

**CLASS B MUSIC:** STATE - May 6, 1995 - Minot State University, Robert Hetler, Mgr.

The Board held an audience with Jim Haussler, Athletic Director of the Bismarck Public Schools who presented a proposal for a regional hockey tournament format. Motion by Schneider to adopt the regional tournament plan for the 1994-95 season. Second by Bommersbach and carried. 7-1.

Motion by Hansen, second by Ness to accept the list of Board of Directors meeting dates for the 1994-95 year. These dates are August 11 & 12 @ Bismarck, September 15 & 16 @ Valley City, October 19 & 20 @ Bismarck, November 18 @ Bismarck, January 28, 29 & 30 @ Bismarck, March 10 @ Bismarck, April 20 & 21 @ Valley City, and June 14, 15 & 16 @ Valley City.

The Board reviewed the results of the Promotions and Programs Committee's screening of applications for the Distinguished Service Award. After discussion, motion by Leidal to name Donald Bauer of Valley City as a recipient of the award. Second by Sanstead and carried. This presentation will take place at the October General Assembly meeting.

Schmeling reported on behalf of the Personnel and Finance Committee with the preliminary budget for the 1994-95 year.

The Executive Secretary reported on the final results of the Distinguished Student program. Letters of thank you from finalists Laurie Fox and Erin Kaberer were read.

A letter from Hazen was read concerning the proposal of an amendment to the Constitution and ByLaws concerning the classification of schools. The Board studied and discussed this proposal for informational purposes. This amendment will be published in the September, 1994 Bulletin and voted on at the October General Assembly meeting.

The Board read a request from Supt. Tex. G. Hall of Mandaree requesting the waiving of the limitation of 3 players per school for the North Dakota Indigenous Games. Motion by Sanstead to grant the request. Second by Bommersbach. Motion carried, 6-2.

The Board read a letter from NDHSAA attorney Thune thanking the Board for the opportunity of attending the National Federation legal seminar.

The Board read a letter from Dickinson High School requesting permission to exceed the mileage limitation to allowing their wrestling team to travel to Minneapolis, Minnesota during the 94-95 season. Motion by Schneider to approve the request. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on the Lockton Benefit Company catastrophic insurance plan that was prepared for the member schools in North Dakota. The Personnel and Finance Committee is recommending this plan warrants further study with a survey of the schools or a presentation at the General Assembly meeting to inform the membership this plan is available.

The Board approved the following cooperative sponsorship applications:

Kulm to Edgeley for volleyball

Kulm to Jamestown for cross country

Motion by Hansen, second by Leidal. Motion carried.

Dakota to Cass Valley North for girls' and boys' track  
Motion by Ness, second by Norland. Motion carried.

Burke Central to Powers Lake for junior high football  
Motion by Bommersbach, second by Schneider. Motion carried.

The Executive Secretary reported on a hardship request from Oak Grove concerning Paula Sallentine who has transferred from Fairbault, Minnesota to Fargo with a recommendation for immediate eligibility. Motion by Norland to grant this request. Second by Sanstead and carried.

A report on the cost comparison of the 1992-93 and 1993-94 years for trophies was presented.

A final financial report on the State Track Meet was reviewed.

The Board reviewed a letter from John Fuher, President of the Blue Line Club. The letter is a request to allow the player limitation rule be waived for competition with a visiting team from Kharkiv, Ukraine. Motion by Norland to deny the request. Second by Leidal and carried.

Schneider reported on hardship request from Toina regarding Laura Sundquist who is transferring from McVillie to Toina with a recommendation to deny. Motion by Norland to deny. Second by Ness and carried, 7-1.

The Executive Secretary shared with the Board some regional track managers' suggestions to charge admission at regional track events. This would be used to defray expenses for the miscellaneous items that are incurred. This recommendation will be referred to the Finance Committee for consideration for the 1995 season.

The Executive Secretary reported on the violations that took place at the East Region and State Class A Boys' Golf Tournaments with the coaches playing the course during that state competition. Motion by Schneider to send a letter informing the schools who violated this rule that they are placed on probation. Second by Ness and carried.

A request was heard to approve Hetler's attendance at the National Federation Debate Conference. Motion by Sanstead to approve attendance. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

A final report of the State Baseball Tournament was reviewed.

The Executive Secretary reported on the closing of the Marvel School District. Marvel students had previously tuitioned to Oslo, Minnesota. With the dissolution of the Marvel district, these students will be transferring to Minto. This will be allowed without loss of eligibility.

Schneider reported on behalf of the Officials Committee and moved for the adoption of the following recommendations:

1. Hire a minimum of 2 gymnastics judges per event for meets as per National Federation rules. Fees shall be:

1-4 Teams (JV and Varsity) \$35.00

5-6 Teams (JV and Varsity) \$40.00

7 or more Teams \$55.00

2. Involve a state-wide pool of officials through the finals of the football play-offs.

3. Increase the State Baseball game fee to \$45.00 per game.

4. Increase the State Wrestling Tournament fee to \$250.00.

5. By State Association adoption, allow volleyball officials the option of white or striped shirts.

6. Re-instate the observation program at the state basketball tournaments.

7. For state basketball tournaments where no 7th place game is played, two officials will be contracted for rounds 1 and 2 only.  
Second by Ness and carried.

Ed Lockwood, Activities Coordinator for Fargo South High School spoke on behalf of the Metro Area Tournament Committee concerning the site selection process with suggestions to enhance the way each community's presentations are coordinated. This was followed by a lengthy discussion of the possible changes that can be made. The staff was directed to form policy and procedure to be studied at the August meeting.

The Board read a request from Joan Larson, State Director of the Miss North Dakota Teen Pageant, requesting consideration in the adjustment of the order the divisions at State Cross Country will be run. This is to avoid any conflict for those cross country competitors who wish to participate in their pageant. Motion by Leidal to run the girls' events first at the State Cross Country Meet. Second by Bommersbach and carried.

Thank yous were given in appreciation of President Schmeling and his leadership for the last year. Also, Schneider was thanked for his service over the past 4 years.

With no further business, President Schmeling declared the meeting adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted,  
Sheryl Solberg  
Asst. to the Exec. Sec.

## BASEBALL

## CLASS B

## REGIONAL CHAMPIONSHIP &amp; SCHOOLS

- REGION I**  
Chairman: Ken Scarbrough, Enderlin  
Schools: (6) Chaffee/Maple Valley, Dakota/Cass Valley North, Enderlin, Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Leonard/Kindred, North Sargent/Sargent Central
- REGION II**  
Chairman: Jack Maus, Hatton  
Schools: (5) Central Valley/Hillsboro, Hatton, Hope/Page, Mayville-Portland-CG, Thompson
- REGION III**  
Chairman: Steve Dick, St. Thomas  
Schools: (6) Fordville-Lankin, Grafton, Lakota, Midway (Inkster), Minto, St. Thomas/Valley
- REGION IV**  
Chairman: Russell Fletschock, Munich  
Schools: (5) Bisbee-Egeland/Cando/Rock Lake, Dunseith/Rolla, Edmore, Munich/Starkweather/Border Central, Rolette/Wolford
- REGION V**  
Chairman: Maynard Loibl, D. P. - McVile  
Schools: (5) D. P. - McVile-Aneta/Unity-Michigan, D. P. - Tolna/Warwick, Midkota, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Sheyenne/New Rockford
- REGION VI**  
Chairman: Robert Tollefson, Washburn  
Schools: (5) McClusky/Goodrich, Robinson/Wing/Tuttle/Pettibone, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson/Tappen, Washburn
- REGION VII**  
Chairman: Gary Volk, Granville  
Schools: (6) Granville/Towner, Max/Garrison, North Shore/Plaza/Parshall, Sawyer, Surrey, Velva/Drake
- REGION VIII**  
Chairman: Paul Pearson, Sherwood  
Schools: (6) Bowbells/Kenmare, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Sherwood

**REGION I**  
Semi Finals  
Enderlin/Sheldon 5 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 4      Dakota/Cass Valley North 13 - North Sargent/Sargent Central 5

**Championship**  
Enderlin/Sheldon 5 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 3

**REGION II**  
Semi Finals  
Thompson 11 - Hatton 1      Mayville-Portland-CG 4 - Central Valley/Hillsboro 2

**Championship**  
Mayville-Portland-CG 11 - Thompson 1

**REGION III**  
Semi Finals

Fordville-Lankin 4 - Minto 1      St. Thomas 6 - Grafton 5

**Championship**  
St. Thomas 6 - Fordville-Lankin 0

**REGION IV**  
Semi Finals

Rolette/Wolford 11 - Dunseith 1      Bisbee-Egeland/Cando/Rock Lake 4 - Munich/Starkweather/Border Central 3

**Championship**  
Rolette/Wolford 8 - Bisbee-Egeland/Cando/Rock Lake 6

**REGION V**  
Semi Finals

D.P.-Tolna/Warwick 10 - Midkota 1      Sheyenne/New Rockford 10 - D.P.-McVile-Aneta/Unity-Michigan 7

**Championship**  
D. P.-Tolna/Warwick 9 - Sheyenne/New Rockford 8

**REGION VI**  
Semi Finals

Washburn 10 - Robinson/Wing/Tuttle/Pettibone 2      McClusky/Goodrich 9 - Shiloh Christian 5

**Championship**  
Washburn 8 - McClusky/Goodrich 2

**REGION VII**  
Semi Finals

Velva 15 - North Shore/Plaza/Parshall 5      Surrey 7 - Granville/Towner 3

**CHAMPIONSHIP (2 out of 3)**  
Velva 8 - Surrey 5  
Velva 6 - Surrey 5

**REGION VIII**  
Semi Finals

Minot Ryan 15 - Mohall 1      Bowbells/Kenmare 7 - Des Lacs-Burlington 6

**Championship**  
Minot Ryan 15 - Bowbells/Kenmare 9

## STATE BASEBALL

Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager

May 31, June 1, 1994

## First Round

D. P.-Tolna/Warwick 6 - St. Thomas/Valley 2  
Minot Ryan 4 - Mayville-Portland-CG 1

Washburn 9 - Rolette/Wolford 0  
Velva/Drake 7 - Enderlin/Sheldon 0

## Second Round

D. P.-Tolna/Warwick 4 - Washburn 3  
Velva/Drake 8 - Minot Ryan 5

## Third &amp; Fourth

Minot Ryan 20 - Washburn 9

## Championship

D. P.-Tolna/Warwick 7 - Velva/Drake 6

## STATE CLASS B BASEBALL

Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager

May 31, June 1, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

Gate Admissions.....	\$6,415.00
T-Shirts.....	2,400.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$8,815.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Howard Theige, Jeff Risk,	
	Kelly McNary, Jim Harty.....	\$1,531.52
Trophies:		
Regions.....		738.96
State.....		791.98
Insurance.....		137.30
Rent & Janitor.....		400.00
State Expenses:		
Ticket Sellers.....	\$200.00	
Scorers.....	200.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	50.00	
Baseballs.....	159.00	
Scoreboard Operator.....	100.00	
Scorebook.....	3.50	
Postage.....	29.00	
Tickets.....	18.90	
Ball Shaggers.....	72.00	\$1,032.40
T-Shirts.....		1,266.91
Team Payments.....		2,806.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....		109.93
<b>TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS</b>		<b>\$8,815.00</b>

## BOYS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR  
BOYS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

**DISTRICT: 1**  
**Chairman:** Kenneth G. Reed, Lidgerwood  
**Schools:** (11) Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah, Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Minnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Richland, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere  
**Tournament:** NDSCS-Wahpeton, Feb. 25, 26, 28, Mar. 1, 3; Don Engen, Manager

**DISTRICT: 2**  
**Chairman:** Clay Dunlap, Leonard  
**Schools:** (9) Cass Valley North, Central Cass, Dakota, Enderlin, Kindred/Leonard, Maple Valley/Oriska, Fargo Oak Grove, Page/Hope, Sheldon/Chaffee,  
**Tournament:** Fargo Civic Center, Feb. 22, 24 (home site), 26, 28, Mar. 1; Ken Scarbrough, Manager

**DISTRICT: 3**  
**Chairman:** Wade Faul, Griggs County Central (Cooperstown)  
**Schools:** (9) Central Valley, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland-Clifford-Galesburg, Northwood, Thompson  
**Tournament:** Mayville State University, Feb. 24, 25, 26, 28, Mar. 1; Paul Blair, Manager

**DISTRICT: 4**  
**Chairman:** Harold Mach, Minto  
**Schools:** (11) Cavalier, Drayton, Adams/Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock, Fordville-Lankin, Grafton, Midway, Minto, North Border, Park River-Pisek, Valley/St. Thomas, Walhalla  
**Tournament:** Park River, Feb. 22 (Play-In), Feb. 25, 26, 28, Mar. 1; Claude Sheldon, Manager

**DISTRICT: 5**  
**Chairman:** Merrill Krueger, Rolette/Wolford  
**Schools:** (10) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Central/Rock Lake, Cando, Edmore, Langdon, Munich, Rolette, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather  
**Tournament:** Langdon & Rolla, Feb. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Dennis Dinius & Norm Baumgarn, Managers

**DISTRICT: 6**  
**Chairman:** Larry Geggelman, Towner  
**Schools:** (9) Bottineau, Drake/Anamoose/Butte (Tri-County), Dunseith, Granville, Rugby, Towner, Upham, Velva, Willow City  
**Tournament:** Rugby, Feb. 21-28; George Dendinger, Manager

**DISTRICT: 7**  
**Chairman:** Jeff Carpenter, Leeds  
**Schools:** (10) Four Winds, Lakota, Leeds/Wolford, Maddock, McVile-Aneta (Dakota Prairie), Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford, Tolna (Dakota Prairie), Unity-Michigan (Dakota Prairie), Warwick  
**Tournament:** Devils Lake, Feb. 24, 26, 28, Mar. 1; Randy Coleman, Manager

**DISTRICT: 8**  
**Chairman:** Al Larson, Carrington  
**Schools:** (9) Carrington, Fessenden, Harvey, Midkota, Pettibone/Robinson, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Sheridan County, Sykeston/Bowdon, Wing/Tuttle  
**Tournament:** New Rockford, Feb. 24, 25, 26; Tim Guler, Manager



**DISTRICT: 9**  
**Chairman:** Duane Zwinger, Gackle-Streeter  
**Schools:** (8) Edgeley, Ellendale, Gackle-Streeter, Kulm/Jud, LaMoure/Verona, Marion-Montpelier, North Central, Wimbledon-Courtenay  
**Tournament:** Jamestown CC, Feb. 25, 26, 28, Mar. 1; Duane Zwinger, Manager

**DISTRICT: 10**  
**Chairman:** Lee Ham, Tappen  
**Schools:** (11) Ashley, Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock, Linton, Medina, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tappen, Wishek/Lehr, Zeeland  
**Tournament:** Univ. of Mary (Bismarck), Feb. 21, 24, 25, 26, 28; Mike Dwyer (Shiloh Christian) Manager

**DISTRICT: 11**  
**Chairman:** Bob Abrahamson, Solen  
**Schools:** (11) Carson, Elgin, Flasher, Fort Yates Public, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Leipzig, New Salem, Selfridge, Solen, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)  
**Tournament:** Mandan, Feb. 19, 21-26; Darryl Anderson, Manager

**DISTRICT: 12**  
**Chairman:** Darrel A. Remington, Mott  
**Schools:** (11) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettinger, Mott, New England/Regent, Rhame, Richardson-Taylor, Scranton, South Heart  
**Tournament:** Bowman, Feb. 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Steve Conley, Manager

**DISTRICT: 13**  
**Chairman:** Dale T. Gilje, Beulah  
**Schools:** (9) Beulah, Center, Golden Valley, Haliday, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Washburn, Wilton  
**Tournament:** Beulah, Feb. 19, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26; Rex Wenko, Manager

**DISTRICT: 14**  
**Chairman:** Norman B. Batterberry, Max  
**Schools:** (9) Garrison, Mandaree, Max, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, White Shield  
**Tournament:** Garrison, Feb. 24, 25, 26, 28, Mar. 1; Alan Taylor, Manager

**DISTRICT: 15**  
**Chairman:** Charles Dunlop, Glenburn  
**Schools:** (11) Berthold, Bowbells, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey, Westhope  
**Tournament:** Minot Aud., Feb. 22, 24, 25, 26; Alton Nygaard (Des Lacs-Burlington), Manager

**DISTRICT: 16**  
**Chairman:** Norm Sortland, Divide County (Crosby)  
**Schools:** (11) Alexander, Burke Central, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose-Alamo  
**Tournament:** Williston, Feb. 21-26; Clyde Sailer, Manager

#### DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

**Play-In Games**  
 Lidgerwood 59 - Wyndmere 52  
 Hankinson 58 - North Sargent 45

**First Round**  
 Sargent Central 83 - Lidgerwood 39  
 Oakes 65 - Hankinson 54  
 Lisbon 73 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 57  
 Richland 65 - Milnor 56

**2nd Round**  
 Sargent Central 71 - Lisbon 69  
 Oakes 53 - Richland 32

**Consolation Round**  
 Lidgerwood 62 - Fairmount/Campbell-Tintah 60  
 Hankinson 75 - Milnor 57

**5th & 6th**  
 Hankinson 63 - Lidgerwood 53

**Third & Fourth**  
 Richland 57 - Lisbon 52

**Championship**  
 Oakes 71 - Sargent Central 56

**Challenge Game**  
 Lisbon 66 - Hankinson 63

#### DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC- KEN SCARBROUGH, MANAGER

**First Round**  
 Central Cass 45 - Maple Valley 40  
 Sheldon/Chaffee 66 - Kindred 57  
 Enderlin 72 - Page/Hope 68  
 Fargo Oak Grove 64 - Dakota 60

**Second Round**  
 Central Cass 62 - Enderlin 61  
 Sheldon/Chaffee 51 - Fargo Oak Grove 46

**First Consolation Round**  
 Page/Hope 64 - Maple Valley 49  
 Kindred 62 - Dakota 58

**Second Consolation Round**  
 Page/Hope 60 - Fargo Oak Grove 53  
 Enderlin 64 - Dakota 46

**Third & Fourth**  
 Enderlin 64 - Page/Hope 61

**Championship**  
 Central Cass 63 - Sheldon/Chaffee 61

#### DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - PAUL BLAIR, MANAGER

**Play-In Games**  
 Finley-Sharon 51 - Larimore 41

**First Round**  
 Thompson 61 - Central Valley 54  
 Mayville-Portland-CG 40 - Griggs Co. Central 30  
 Hillsboro 51 - Finley-Sharon 37  
 Northwood 59 - Hatton 53

**Second Round**  
 Thompson 53 - Hillsboro 42  
 Northwood 59 - Mayville-Portland-CG 57

**Consolation Round**  
 Finley-Sharon 79 - Central Valley 68  
 Hatton 54 - Griggs Co. Central 37

**Fifth & Sixth**  
 Hatton 69 - Finley-Sharon 65

**Third & Fourth**  
 Mayville-Portland-CG 41 - Hillsboro 33

**Championship**  
 Northwood 56 - Thompson 50



**Challenge Game**  
Hatton 57 - Hillsboro 48

**DISTRICT 4 - PARK RIVER-CLAUDE SHELDON, MANAGER**

**First Round**

St. Thomas/Valley 43 - Minto 37  
Fordville-Lankin 73 - Midway 55

Cavalier 45 - Tri-County 41  
Grafton 50 - Walhalla 44

**Second Round**

St. Thomas/Valley 67 - Cavalier 58 (OT)

Fordville-Lankin 78 - Grafton 74

**First Consolation Round**

Tri-County 62 - Minto 59

Walhalla 42 - Midway 41

**2nd Consolation Round**

Grafton 58 - Tri-County 54

Walhalla 64 - Cavalier 63

**Third & Fourth**  
Walhalla 53 - Grafton 41

**Championship**

Fordville-Lankin 75 - Valley/St. Thomas 42

**DISTRICT 5 - ROLLA & LANGDON-NORM BAUMGARN & DENNIS DINIUS, MANAGERS**

**Play-In Games**  
Edmore 61 - Starkweather 55  
Cando 84 - St. John 74

**First Round**

Rolette 60 - Edmore 47  
Cando 64 - Langdon 56

Munich 67 - Bisbee-Egeland 54  
Rolla 82 - Border Aces 51

**Second Round**

Munich 79 - Rolette 69

Rolla 65 - Cando 56

**First Consolation Round**

Bisbee-Egeland 66 - Edmore 58

Langdon 74 - Border Aces 45

**Second Consolation Round**

Cando 52 - Bisbee-Egeland 49 (2OT)

Langdon 56 - Rolette 54

**Third & Fourth**  
Langdon 55 - Cando 46

**Championship**

Rolla 58 - Munich 57

**DISTRICT 6 - RUGBY- GEORGE DENDINGER, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
Upham 65 - Willow City 56

**First Round**

Granville 73 - Upham 45

Tri-County (Drake/Anamoose/Butte) 99 -  
Towner 76

Dunseith 72 - Rugby 67

Velva 79 - Bottineau 77

**Second Round**

Granville 71 - Tri-County 59

Dunseith 79 - Velva 62

**Consolation Round**

Towner 70 - Upham 66

Bottineau 75 - Rugby 72

**Fifth & Sixth**  
Bottineau 84 - Towner 62

**Third & Fourth**  
Tri-County 85 - Velva 83 (OT)

**Championship**  
Dunseith 78 - Granville 64

**DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE - RANDY COLEMAN, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**  
Warwick 71 - Dakota Prairie (McVillie-Aneta) 48  
Maddock 81 - Dakota Prairie (Unity-Michigan) 73 (OT)

**First Round**

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 73 - Maddock 54

Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 62 - New  
Rockford 47

Leeds/Wolford 84 - Warwick 50

Four Winds 83 - Lakota 51

**Second Round**

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 51 - Sheyenne/  
Minnewaukan 50 (OT)

Leeds/Wolford 78 - Four Winds 61

**Consolation Round**

New Rockford 54 - Maddock 51

Lakota 61 - Warwick 58

**Fifth & Sixth**  
New Rockford 56 - Lakota 52

**Third & Fourth**  
Four Winds 90 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 67

**Championship**  
Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 62 - Leeds/Wolford 58

**DISTRICT 8 - NEW ROCKFORD - TIM GULER, MANAGER**

**First Round**

Bowdon-Hurdsfield /Sykeston 71 - Sheridan  
County 39

Fessenden 45 - Wing/Tuttle 43

Harvey 77 - Midkota 58

Carrington 79 - Pingree-Buchanan/  
Kensal 58

**Second Round**

Bowdon-Hurdsfield/Sykeston 64 - Fessenden 57

Carrington 78 - Harvey 75 (OT)

**Consolation Round**

Sheridan County 50 - Wing/Tuttle 43

Midkota 60 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 38

**Fifth & Sixth**  
Sheridan County 42 - Midkota 40

**Third & Fourth**  
Harvey 68 - Fessenden 45

**Championship**  
Bowdon-Hurdsfield/Sykeston 66 - Carrington 57

## DISTRICT 9 - JAMESTOWN CC - DUANE ZWINGER, MANAGER

## First Round

Edgeley 67 - Kulm/Jud 46 Wimbledon-Courtenay 65 - Gackle-Streeter 44  
LaMoure/Verona 52 - North Central 50 Ellendale 65 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 43

## Second Round

Wimbledon-Courtenay 41 - Edgeley 38 LaMoure/Verona 51 - Ellendale 48

## First Consolation Round

Gackle-Streeter 66 - Kulm/Jud 54 Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 45 - North Central 38

## Second Consolation Round

Gackle-Streeter 67 - Ellendale 56 Edgeley 48 - Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 42

## Third &amp; Fourth

Gackle-Streeter 45 - Edgeley 42 (OT)

## Championship

LaMoure/Verona 50 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 45

## DISTRICT 10 - UNIVERSITY OF MARY, BISMARCK - MIKE DWYER, MANAGER

## First Round

Linton 82 - Medina 47 Shiloh Christian 65 - Zeeland 55  
Lehr/Wishek 80 - Ashley 44 Strasburg 64 - Steele-Dawson 52

## Second Round

Linton 78 - Shiloh Christian 55 Strasburg 65 - Lehr/Wishek 64

## Consolation Round

Zeeland 86 - Medina 54 Steele-Dawson 70 - Ashley 68

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Steele-Dawson 66 - Zeeland 53

## Third &amp; Fourth

Lehr/Wishek 56 - Shiloh Christian 40

## Championship

Linton 67 - Strasburg 43

## Challenge Game

Shiloh Christian 55 - Steele-Dawson 47

## DISTRICT 11 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

## Play-In Games

Elgin 74 - Carson 56  
Solen 78 - Selfridge 69  
Fort Yates Public 61 - New Salem 57

## First Round

Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 84 - Fort Yates Public 72 New Leipzig 76 - Hebron 40  
Glen Ullin 87 - Solen 54 Elgin 82 - Flasher 66

## Second Round

Standing Rock 86 - New Leipzig 80 Glen Ullin 92 - Elgin 56

## Consolation Round

Hebron 62 - Fort Yates Public 53 Solen 93 - Flasher 74

## Second Consolation Round

Elgin 72 - Hebron 58 New Leipzig 61 - Solen 56

## Third &amp; Fourth

Elgin 65 - New Leipzig 54

## Championship

Glen Ullin 70 - Standing Rock 62

## DISTRICT 12 - BOWMAN - STEVE CONLEY, MANAGER

## Play-In Games

Dickinson Trinity 58 - Mott 47  
Bowman 54 - Beach 51  
Rhame 63 - Belfield 57  
Richardton-Taylor 46 - South Heart 45

## First Round

Regent 74 - Dickinson Trinity 63 Bowman 45 - New England 41  
Hettinger 68 - Rhame 52 Scranton 65 - Richardton-Taylor 55

## Second Round

Regent 58 - Bowman 45 Hettinger 56 - Scranton 46

## First Consolation Round

New England 77 - Dickinson Trinity 61 Rhame 65 - Richardton-Taylor 63

## Second Consolation Round

New England 86 - Scranton 76 Bowman 43 - Rhame 39

## Third &amp; Fourth

New England 49 - Bowman 45

## Championship

Regent 55 - Hettinger 53

## DISTRICT 13 - BEULAH - REX WENKO, MANAGER

## Play-In Game

Wilton 53 - Stanton 48

## First Round

Washburn 93 - Wilton 40 Hazen 60 - Golden Valley 50  
Halliday 64 - Beulah 54 Killdeer 83 - Center 67

## Second Round

Hazen 68 - Washburn 57 Killdeer 68 - Halliday 45

## First Consolation Round

Golden Valley 62 - Wilton 58 Beulah 56 - Center 46

## Second Consolation Round

Halliday 53 - Golden Valley 36 Beulah 65 - Washburn 60

## Third &amp; Fourth

Halliday 58 - Beulah 50

## Championship

Killdeer 65 - Hazen 63

## DISTRICT 14 - GARRISON - ALAN TAYLOR, MANAGER

## Play-In Game

White Shield 64 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 60

## First Round

North Shore/Plaza 78 - Mandaree 66  
Underwood-Riverdale 106 - White Shield 87Parshall 71 - Max 61  
Garrison 66 - New Town 58

## First Consolation Round

Max 78 - Mandaree 58

New Town 84 - White Shield 67

## Second Round

Underwood-Riverdale 68 - Garrison 66

North Shore/Plaza 72 - Parshall 59

## Second Consolation Round

Parshall 62 - New Town 60

Garrison 79 - Max 56

## Third &amp; Fourth

Parshall 59 - Garrison 52

## Championship

North Shore/Plaza 73 - Underwood-Riverdale 61

## DISTRICT 15 - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD, MANAGER

## Play-In Games

Westhope 69 - Glenburn 51  
Surrey 59 - Berthold 45  
Bowbells 70 - Sherwood 64

## First Round

Minot Ryan 88 - Westhope 42  
Mohall 75 - Surrey 59Sawyer 70 - Des Lacs-Burlington 53  
Kenmare 62 - Bowbells 44

## Second Round

Minot Ryan 86 - Sawyer 63

Mohall 60 - Kenmare 45

## Consolation Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 70 - Westhope 67

Surrey 60 - Bowbells 58

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Des Lacs-Burlington 46 - Surrey 43

## Third &amp; Fourth

Kenmare 57 - Sawyer 42

## Championship

Minot Ryan 71 - Mohall 60

## DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

## Play-In Games

Stanley 57 - Burke Central 51  
Divide County 78 - Ray 73  
Alexander 80 - Wildrose-Alamo 34

## First Round

Grenora 66 - Stanley 58  
Tioga 77 - Divide County 42Watford City 58 - Powers Lake 49  
Alexander 59 - Trenton 54

## Second Round

Grenora 63 - Watford City 50

Tioga 73 - Alexander 68

## First Consolation Round

Stanley 66 - Powers Lake 59

Trenton 66 - Divide County 45

## Second Consolation Round

Alexander 62 - Stanley 53

Trenton 54 - Watford City 49

## Third &amp; Fourth

Trenton 70 - Alexander 63

## Championship

Grenora 62 - Tioga 43

## 1994 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - DISTRICTS

Dist. Site	Admissions	Misc.	Total Income	Officials	Basketballs Plaques	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	District Chairmen	Management	Paid to Schools
1 NDSCS Wahpeton	\$21,269.00	\$ 54.40	\$ 21,323.40	\$ 2,082.00	\$ 235.90	\$ 434.38	\$1,453.02	\$ 165.00	\$ 356.00	\$1,439.64	\$ 15,157.46
2 Fargo Civic Ctr.	15,358.00	104.41	15,462.41	1,570.00	286.18	316.16	2,091.60	160.00	256.00	1,176.62	9,605.85
3 Mayville SU	17,495.00	80.00	17,575.00	2,363.00	286.18	358.90	1,179.50	365.50	306.00	1,128.27	11,587.65
4 Park River	17,154.00	.00	17,154.00	2,122.40	286.18	352.08	600.00	135.00	356.00	655.34	12,547.00
5 Langdon	10,359.00	104.41	10,463.41	2,058.90	286.33	216.18	350.00	20.00	406.00	744.43	6,381.67
6 Rugby	12,578.00	104.63	12,682.63	1,768.00	332.28	260.56	400.00	100.00	212.00	1,022.74	8,587.05
7 Devils Lake	13,934.00	106.50	14,040.50	1,694.00	256.60	287.68	800.00	.00	306.00	1,397.02	9,299.20
8 New Rockford	12,312.00	80.00	12,392.00	1,651.00	286.13	265.24	314.00	.00	256.00	1,095.35	8,534.28
9 Jamestown CC	9,939.00	904.40	10,843.40	1,612.00	236.17	207.76	1,800.00	.00	296.00	901.08	5,790.37
10 Bismarck U of Mary	11,815.00	29.58	11,844.58	1,705.00	255.40	245.30	645.00	.00	278.00	923.12	7,792.76
11 Mandan	9,754.00	100.00	9,854.00	1,950.00	285.50	204.08	450.00	52.00	206.00	1,041.75	5,664.67
12 Bowman	15,569.00	.00	15,569.00	2,032.00	215.70	320.38	375.00	.00	406.00	712.94	11,506.98
13 Baulah	15,038.00	541.00	15,579.00	1,692.00	180.65	320.58	540.00	.00	385.27	1,584.60	10,875.90
14 Garrison	10,811.00	79.00	10,890.00	1,443.00	285.82	225.22	1,500.00	.00	306.00	1,267.75	5,862.21
15 Minot Auditorium	26,186.00	289.85	26,475.85	1,820.00	329.85	532.72	1,475.00	450.00	181.00	1,781.32	19,905.96
16 Williston	17,720.00	104.85	17,824.85	1,554.00	285.60	363.38	560.00	.00	315.50	642.98	14,103.38
	\$237,291.00	\$2,683.03	\$239,974.03	\$29,117.20	\$4,330.47	\$4,900.62	\$14,533.12	\$1,447.50	\$4,827.77	\$17,514.96	\$163,302.39

## REPORT OF BOYS' CLASS B REGIONAL BASKETBALL SCORES

MARCH 5, 7, 8, 1994

## REGION I - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

## First Round

Richland 64 - Sheldon/Chaffee 55  
Lisbon 49 - Central Cass 47Oakes 67 - Hope/Page 53  
Sargent Central 81 - Enderlin 75 (OT)

## Second Round

Oakes 53 - Richland 40

Sargent Central 64 - Lisbon 61

## Third &amp; Fourth

Lisbon 68 - Richland 63

## Championship

Oakes 51 - Sargent Central 47

## REGION II - MAYVILLE SU- CHUCK GREMMELS, MANAGER

## First Round

Valley/St. Thomas 52 - Mayville-Portland-CG 47  
Thompson 56 - Waihalla 42Grafton 62 - Northwood 55  
Fordville-Lankin 69 - Hatton 58

## Second Round

Valley/St. Thomas 56 - Grafton 54

Fordville-Lankin 69 - Thompson 52

## Third &amp; Fourth

Thompson 71 - Grafton 66

## Championship

Valley/St. Thomas 58 - Fordville-Lankin 52

## REGION III - BOTTINEAU - GARY MORTENSEN, MANAGER

## First Round

Granville 64 - Langdon 57  
Dunseith 66 - Cando 58Rolla 84 - Velva/Karlsruhe 80  
Drake/Butte/Anamoose 69 - Munich 65

## Second Round

Rolla 67 - Granville 61

Dunseith 99 - Drake/Butte/Anamoose 81

## Third &amp; Fourth

Granville 90 - Drake/Butte/Anamoose 75

## Championship

Dunseith 57 - Rolla 55

## REGION IV - DEVILS LAKE - RANDY COLEMAN, MANAGER

## First Round

Carrington 90 - Four Winds (Fort Totten) 86

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 69 - Sheridan  
County 38Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 61 - Bowdon-Hurdsfield/  
Sykeston 48

Leeds/Wolford 67 - Harvey 65

**Second Round**

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 82 - Carrington 77 (OT)      Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 42 - Leeds/Wolford 41

**Third & Fourth**

Leeds/Wolford 68 - Carrington 62

**Championship**

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 65 - Sheyenne/Minnewaukan 50

**REGION V - JAMESTOWN CC - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER****First Round**

Strasburg 39 - Gackle-Streeter 36      Shiloh Christian 58 - LaMoure/Verona 45  
Linton 59 - Edgeley 48      Wishek/Lehr 77 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 60

**Second Round**

Shiloh Christian 66 - Strasburg 60      Linton 56 - Wishek/Lehr 55

**Third & Fourth**

Wishek/Lehr 64 - Strasburg 56

**Championship**

Linton 72 - Shiloh Christian 46

**REGION VI - DICKINSON SU - DON LEMNUS, MANAGER****First Round**

Hettinger 89 - Elgin 47      Glen Ullin 72 - Bowman 52  
Regent 83 - New Leipzig 57      New England 61 - Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 52

**Second Round**

Hettinger 48 - Glen Ullin 47      Regent 67 - New England 64

**Third & Fourth**

Glen Ullin 71 - New England 60

**Championship**

Hettinger 62 - Regent 50

**REGION VII - MINOT AUD. - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER****First Round**

Halliday 46 - Underwood-Riverdale 43      Killdeer 73 - Garrison 48  
Beulah 52 - North Shore/Plaza 51      Parshall 70 - Hazen 49

**Second Round**

Halliday 68 - Killdeer 57      Beulah 67 - Parshall 55

**Third & Fourth**

Killdeer 85 - Parshall 62

**Championship**

Halliday 51 - Beulah 45

**REGION VIII - MINOT SU - FRAN HUMMEL, MANAGER****First Round**

Tioga 56 - Kenmare 53      Minot Ryan 86 - Alexander 53  
Grenora 70 - Sawyer 46      Trenton 65 - Mohall 64

**Second Round**

Minot Ryan 99 - Tioga 62      Grenora 72 - Trenton 55

**Third & Fourth**  
Tioga 69 - Trenton 65

**Championship**

Minot Ryan 75 - Grenora 52

**REPORT OF CLASS A REGIONAL BOYS' BASKETBALL SCORES**

**EAST REGION - FEBRUARY 26, 28, MARCH 1, 3, 1994**

**NDSU, FARGO - GARY MAILLOUX/ED LOCKWOOD, MANAGERS****Play-In Games**

Fargo Shanley 59 - Wahpeton 52  
Devils Lake 62 - Valley City 60

**First Round**

Jamestown 53 - Devils Lake 36      West Fargo 52 - Grand Forks Central 33  
Fargo North 46 - Fargo Shanley 43      Fargo South 61 - Grand Forks Red River 48

**Second Round**

West Fargo 46 - Jamestown 42      Fargo North 61 - Fargo South 53

**First Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Central 53 - Devils Lake 35      Grand Forks Red River 52 - Fargo Shanley 48

**Second Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Central 62 - Fargo South 56      Jamestown 61 - Grand Forks Red River 42

**Third & Fourth**

Jamestown 55 - Grand Forks Central 45

**Championship**

West Fargo 48 - Fargo North 45

**WEST REGION - MARCH 3, 4, 5, 1994****BISMARCK CC - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER****First Round**

Mandan 80 - Dickinson 51      Bismarck Century 69 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 62  
Bismarck 55 - Bismarck St. Mary's 53      Minot 68 - Williston 66

**Second Round**

Mandan 53 - Bismarck Century 41      Bismarck 64 - Minot 62

<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
TMCHS (Belcourt) 52 - Dickinson 50	Bismarck St. Mary's 58 - Williston 46
<b>Second Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 67 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 60	Bismarck Century 68 - Bismarck St. Mary's 59
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Minot 54 - Bismarck Century 40	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck 44 - Mandan 41	

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS A BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

<b>First Round</b>	
Bismarck 54 - Grand Forks Central 46	Fargo North 50 - Minot 45
Mandan 42 - Jamestown 33	Bismarck Century 53 - West Fargo 35
<b>Second Round</b>	
Bismarck 37 - Fargo North 35	Mandan 42 - Jamestown 33
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Minot 77 - Grand Forks Central 65	Jamestown 60 - West Fargo 53 (OT)
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Jamestown 60 - Minot 59	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Fargo North 73 - Bismarck Century 69	
<b>Championship</b>	
Bismarck 48 - Mandan 30	

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS B BOYS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

<b>First Round</b>	
Dunseith 69 - Linton 59	Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 74 - Hettinger 71
Minot Ryan 83 - St. Thomas/Valley 57	Halliday 55 - Oakes 50
<b>Second Round</b>	
Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 85 - Dunseith 65	Minot Ryan 73 - Halliday 38
<b>First Consolation Round</b>	
Hettinger 55 - Linton 52	St. Thomas/Valley 70 - Oakes 66
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Linton 63 - Oakes 54	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Hettinger 52 - St. Thomas/Valley 47	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Dunseith 70 - Halliday 55	
<b>Championship</b>	
Minot Ryan 76 - Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 64	

## 1994 BOYS BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT CLASS B AND A REGIONS

## RECEIPTS

Region Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Officials	Basketballs & Trophies	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	Management	Paid to School	Net Profit or Loss
<b>CLASS B</b>											
1 NDSCS											
2 Wapeton	\$27,252.00	\$104.74	\$27,356.74	\$1,118.30	\$ 280.54	\$ 554.00	\$1,481.65	\$ .00	\$ 1,261.05	\$ 4,393.62	\$ 18,247.58
3 Mayville SU	25,183.00	60.00	25,243.00	1,211.90	280.54	512.66	1,400.00	303.48	1,577.50	4,618.00	15,336.92
4 Bottineau	21,263.00	.10	21,263.10	1,176.20	280.43	434.26	400.00	.00	692.31	4,264.00	14,015.90
5 Devils Lake	30,691.00	104.74	30,795.74	992.60	280.54	622.82	1,200.00	466.00	2,060.67	3,900.00	21,273.11
6 Jamestown	18,447.00	80.00	18,527.00	1,176.80	280.54	377.94	1,425.00	.00	1,866.80	5,264.00	8,135.92
7 Dickinson	20,662.00	80.00	20,742.00	1,130.20	280.71	422.24	1,050.00	.00	684.45	4,388.00	13,436.40
8 Minot Aud.	17,524.00	80.00	17,604.00	1,015.00	280.71	359.48	1,050.00	225.00	1,763.00	5,430.00	7,480.81
8 Minot Dome	45,320.00	80.00	45,400.00	1,161.50	280.71	915.40	1,635.00	600.00	2,321.85	5,098.00	33,387.54
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$206,342.00</b>	<b>\$589.58</b>	<b>\$206,931.58</b>	<b>\$8,982.50</b>	<b>\$2,244.72</b>	<b>\$4,198.80</b>	<b>\$8,991.65</b>	<b>\$1,594.48</b>	<b>\$12,247.63</b>	<b>\$37,355.62</b>	<b>\$131,316.18</b>
<b>CLASS A</b>											
East Fargo	\$23,255.00		\$23,255.00	\$2,122.10	\$ 175.80	\$ 474.10	\$3,035.00	\$ 805.00	\$2,590.00	\$10,260.50	\$ 3,792.50
West Bismarck	47,253.05		47,253.05	2,176.50	175.80	954.06	2,550.00	1,132.75	6,405.80	20,514.32	13,344.32
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$70,508.05</b>		<b>\$70,508.05</b>	<b>\$4,298.60</b>	<b>\$351.60</b>	<b>\$1,428.16</b>	<b>\$5,585.00</b>	<b>\$1,937.75</b>	<b>\$8,995.80</b>	<b>\$30,774.82</b>	<b>\$17,136.82</b>

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD/GARY MAILLOUX, MANAGERS

MARCH 10, 11, 12, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$50,202.00
T. V. Contract.....	47,570.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,776.50</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$99,548.50

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Kim Anderson, Bruce Jessen, Greg Johnson, Ray Jones, Brian Kraft, Russ Schmeichel, Mike Larson, Ed Baker, Chris Heise, Myron Shields, Ben Franson, Dave Klundt.....	\$ 3,922.00
------------	---	-------------

Trophies &amp; Basketballs..... 1,010.26

Insurance..... 1,013.04

Rent &amp; Janitor..... 7,000.00

## Management:

Tickets.....	\$1,345.00	
Timers.....	220.00	
Scorers.....	220.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	200.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	180.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	200.00	
Statisticians.....	250.00	
Laundry.....	200.00	
Floor & Press Box Management.....	300.00	
Postage & Phone.....	125.00	
Trainer.....	250.00	
Bands.....	100.00	
Badges, Printing, etc.....	<u>180.00</u>	\$ 4,170.00

T-Shirts..... 1,369.94

Team Payments..... 14,130.00

Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... 66,933.26

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$99,548.50

## BOYS' STATE CLASS B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

BISMARCK CC - JIM HAUSSLER, MANAGER

March 17, 18, 19, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$172,526.90
Sale of Basketballs.....	80.00
T. V. Contracts.....	64,290.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>8,568.88</u>

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$245,465.78

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Jeff Hamre, Mike Baier, Rod Skytland, Perry Smith, Jeff Risk, Mickey Jordan, Dave Johnson, Tim Guler, Carl Buechler, Jim Purinton.....	\$ 3,497.00
------------	--	-------------

Trophies &amp; Awards..... 1,260.18

Insurance..... 3,458.64

Rent &amp; Janitor..... 2,750.00

## Management:

Ticket Sellers.....	1,035.65
Ticket Takers.....	1,089.00
Door Guards.....	1,150.18
Ushers.....	750.00
Car Parkers.....	384.00
Police.....	1,198.00
Timers.....	180.00
Scorers.....	360.00
Manager's Fee.....	400
Secretarial Help.....	250.00
P. A. Announcer.....	180.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	200.00
Statisticians.....	555.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	470.00
Laundry.....	100.80
Postage & Phone.....	463.50
Signs.....	89.00
Ticket Printing.....	1,848.65
Passes & Badges.....	303.84
Microphones.....	50.00
Sportsmanship Banner.....	211.58
Parking Lot Signs.....	120.00
Table Skirt.....	17.00
Bands.....	75.00
Spirit Award Judges.....	25.00
Supplies.....	65.00
Fax/Paper.....	<u>54.00</u>

11,625.20

T-Shirts..... 4,194.86

Team Payments..... 36,914.00

Net Profit Paid to NDHSAA..... 181,765.90

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$245,465.78

## BOYS CROSS COUNTRY

STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET  
Bismarck - October 23, 1993CLASS A SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Bismarck	41	Dickinson	286
2nd	Fargo South	90	Williston	303
3rd	Fargo North	122	Bismarck Century	313
	Mandan	128	Grand Forks Central	332
	Jamestown	141	Grand Forks Red River	394
	Wahpeton	183	West Fargo	472
	Minot	226	Devils Lake	491
	TMCHS (Belcourt)	234	<u>Incomplete Team</u>	
	Valley City	275	Fargo Shanley	

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Mike Lindquist, Bismarck Century	15:57
2.	Robert Gilles, Fargo South	16:04
3.	John Monteith, Mandan	16:05
4.	Cory Helm, Bismarck	16:14
5.	Andrew Johannes, Fargo South	16:20
6.	Brian McCulley, Fargo South	16:29
7.	Jim Mallory, Bismarck	16:34
8.	Jon Wirth, Fargo North	16:40
9.	Mickey Lenhardt, Bismarck	16:41
10.	Steve Frey, Bismarck	16:42
11.	Charles Riely, Bismarck	16:43
12.	Todd Potter, Bismarck	16:44
13.	Brian Bunnell, Fargo North	16:46
14.	Jason Babcock, Jamestown	16:46
15.	Denver Holzworth, Jamestown	16:47
16.	Ryan Zurich, Williston	16:49
17.	Chris Felchle, Fargo South	16:49
18.	Nate Barnick, Wahpeton	16:53
19.	Justin Upham, Mandan	16:55
20.	Kirk Besette, Valley City	17:01

CLASS B SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	40	Solen	338
2nd	Hazen	77	New Rockford	384
3rd	Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	77	New Town	407
	Griggs County Central	160	Mott	440
	Rugby	169	Dakota Prairie	492
	Lisbon	210	Dunseith	497
	Beulah	213		
	Grafton	224	<u>Incomplete Teams</u>	
	Northwood	238	Carrington, Jud, Minto, New Salem,	
	Mandaree	244	Troga, Washburn	
	Medina	303		

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	David Eustice, Hazen	16:31
2.	Duane Bowman, Bowman	16:44
3.	R. J. Kuntz, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	16:58
4.	Scott Schneider, Bowman	17:04
5.	Vance Giroux, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	17:07
6.	Darrell Marshall, Bowman	17:13
7.	Mark Adolf, Beulah	17:15
8.	Travis Benz, Hazen	17:16
9.	Scott Brandt, Rugby	17:17
10.	Randy Habeck, Carrington	17:25
11.	Bart Bjornson, Grafton	17:29
12.	Jack Mohr, Hazen	17:42
13.	Robert Jahner, Mott	17:44
14.	Greg Wanner, Bowman	17:46
15.	Levi Stanley, Washburn	17:46
16.	David Holland, Washburn	17:49
17.	Cory Carry Moccasin, Solen	17:51
18.	Nate Shilman, Bowman	17:52
19.	Ryan Anderson, Griggs County Central	17:54
20.	Rob Red Bird, Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	17:58

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

## Combined Financial Report

Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager

October 23, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$2,559.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....\$1,894.20  
 Manager's Fee.....150.00  
 Starter.....25.00  
 Pins & Materials.....348.00  
 Porta Potties.....120.00  
 T-Shirts.....1,310.80  
 Statisticians.....100.00  
 Mileage to Schools.....12,307.00  
 Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....

\$13,671.00

## TOTALS

\$16,230.00

\$16,230.00



## FOOTBALL

## FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 9-MAN

October 23, 1993 - Leeds, Jim Isaak, Manager  
North Central Benson 20 - Rolette/Wolford 8

October 23, 1993 - Lignite, Charles Dvorak, Manager  
Turtle Lake-Mercer 22 - Burke County 8

October 23, 1993 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager  
New England/Regent 20 - Linton 14

October 23, 1993 - Rolla, Scott Mitchell, Manager  
Rolla/Rock Lake 66 - North Border 0

October 23, 1993 - Forman, Harvey Fode, Manager  
Sargent Central 42 - Hatton/Finley-Sharon 8

October 23, 1993 - Strasburg, Al Dosch, Manager  
Flasher/Carson 19 - Strasburg/Zeeland 8

October 23, 1993 - Thompson, Al Peterson, Manager  
Thompson 30 - Hankinson 22

October 23, 1993 - Towner, Larry Gegelman, Manager  
Towner/Granville/Upham 45 - Marshall/Plaza/North Shore 28

## FIRST ROUND - CLASS B 11-MAN

October 23, 1993 - Cavalier, Mel Olson, Manager  
Cavalier 33 - Wyndmere/Lidgerwood 14

October 23, 1993 - Hazen, Joel Wood, Manager  
Des Lacs-Burlington 7 - Hazen 0

October 23, 1993 - LaMoure, Caline Olson, Manager  
LaMoure 21 - Grafton 20

October 23, 1993 - Washburn, Robert Tollefson, Manager  
Washburn 14 - Bowman 6

## CLASS B 9-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 30, 1993 - Forman, Harvey Fode, Manager  
Sargent Central 54 - North Central Benson 22

October 30, 1993 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager  
New England/Regent 14 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 12

October 30, 1993 - Thompson, Al Peterson, Manager  
Thompson 34 - Rolla/Rock Lake 8

October 30, 1993 - Towner, Larry Gegelman, Manager  
Flasher/Carson 16 - Towner/Granville-Upham 14

## CLASS B 11-MAN QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 30, 1993 - Casselton, Joe Swegarden, Manager  
Cavalier 22 - Central Cass 11

October 30, 1993 - Beulah, Rex Wenko, Manager  
Beulah 26 - Washburn 14

October 30, 1993 - Harvey, Robert Marthaller, Manager  
Harvey 28 - LaMoure 0

October 30, 1993 - Velva, Ken Henderson, Manager  
Des Lacs-Burlington 20 - Velva/Sawyer/Karlsruhe 8

## CLASS B 9-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 6, 1993 - New England, Roger Pommerer, Manager  
Flasher/Carson 23 - New England/Regent 12

November 6, 1993 - Thompson, Al Peterson, Manager  
Sargent Central 53 - Thompson 14

## CLASS B 11-MAN SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 6, 1993 - Harvey, Robert Marthaller, Manager  
Harvey 21 - Cavalier 3

November 6, 1993 - Beulah, Rex Wenko, Manager  
Des Lacs-Burlington 35 - Beulah 17

## CLASS A FIRST ROUND GAMES

October 26, 1993 - Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager  
Grand Forks Central 14 - Jamestown 13

October 26, 1993 - Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager  
Grand Forks Red River 36 - Mandan 25

October 26, 1993 - Wahpeton - Ben Fink, Manager  
Wahpeton 28 - Bismarck Century 7

October 26, 1993 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Manager  
Minot 21 - Dickinson 0

## CLASS A QUARTER FINAL GAMES

October 30, 1993 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager  
Bismarck 55 - Grand Forks Central 6

October 30, 1993 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Fargo South 34 - Grand Forks Red River 6

October 30, 1993 - West Fargo, Curt Jones, Manager  
West Fargo 23 - Minot 6

October 30, 1993 - Bismarck, Dan Smrekar, Manager  
Bismarck St. Mary's 50 - Wahpeton 17

### CLASS A SEMI FINAL GAMES

November 6, 1993 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Manager  
Fargo South 44 - Bismarck 13

November 6, 1993 - Curt Jones, West Fargo, Manager  
West Fargo 28 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0

### STATE CLASS B FOOTBALL

9-Man - November 13, 1993 - Fargodome, Ed Lockwood, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME  
Sargent Central 21 - Carson/Flasher 14

11-Man - November 13, 1993 - Fargodome, Ed Lockwood, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME  
Des Lacs-Burlington 6 - Harvey 0

### STATE CLASS A FOOTBALL

November 13, 1993 - Fargodome, Ed Lockwood, Manager

CHAMPIONSHIP GAME  
West Fargo 6 - Fargo South 2

### 1993 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field, Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc Profit or Loss
<b>CLASS B</b>								
<b>9-MAN FIRST ROUND</b>								
Burke Central	\$ 1,395.00		270.80	115.00	125.00	36.90	668.00	179.30
New England	1,877.00		240.40	270.00	160.00	46.54	944.03	216.03
Leeds	2,408.00		242.00	236.00	250.00	57.16	951.42	671.42
Rolla	1,402.00		248.00	125.00	25.00	37.04	751.48	215.48
Sargent Central	2,772.00		254.00	65.00	45.00	64.44	1,486.78	856.78
Strasburg	2,478.00		260.00	293.00	180.00	58.56	1,145.22	541.22
Thompson	1,830.00		212.00	245.00	200.00	45.60	893.70	233.70
Towner	2,505.00		250.00	190.00	210.00	59.10	1,182.95	612.95
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$16,667.00</b>		<b>\$1,977.20</b>	<b>\$1,539.00</b>	<b>\$1,195.00</b>	<b>\$405.34</b>	<b>\$8,023.58</b>	<b>\$3,526.88</b>
<b>9-MAN QUARTER FINALS</b>								
New England	\$2,326.00	\$114.00	240.40	270.00	160.00	55.52	1,067.54	418.54
Sargent Central	1,994.00	114.00	242.00	65.00	45.00	48.88	1,221.56	257.56
Thompson	2,363.00	114.00	205.00	245.00	200.00	56.26	1,131.38	411.36
Towner	1,931.00	114.00	208.00	190.00	175.00	47.62	958.19	238.19
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$ 8,614.00</b>	<b>\$456.00</b>	<b>\$895.40</b>	<b>\$770.00</b>	<b>\$580.00</b>	<b>\$208.28</b>	<b>\$4,378.67</b>	<b>\$1,325.65</b>
<b>9-MAN SEMIFINALS</b>								
New England	\$3,291.00	199.26	280.00	280.00	250.00	74.82	1,281.46	925.46
Thompson	2,281.00	199.26	205.00	345.00	610.00	54.62	783.56	83.56
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$5,572.00</b>	<b>\$398.52</b>	<b>\$485.00</b>	<b>\$ 625.00</b>	<b>\$860.00</b>	<b>\$ 129.44</b>	<b>\$2,065.02</b>	<b>\$1,009.02</b>

## 1993 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS B

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field, Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc Profit or Loss
<b>11-MAN PRE-QUARTER FINALS</b>								
Cavalier	\$2,237.00		\$260.00	\$ 125.00	\$ .00	\$ 53.74	\$1,441.12	357.14
Hazen	2,265.00		260.00	250.00	150.00	54.30	989.35	561.35
LaMoure	2,076.00		270.00	185.00	190.00	50.52	1,244.24	136.24
Washburn	2,517.00		245.20	170.00	140.00	59.34	1,366.23	536.23
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$9,095.00</b>		<b>\$1,035.20</b>	<b>\$ 730.00</b>	<b>\$ 480.00</b>	<b>\$ 217.90</b>	<b>\$5,040.94</b>	<b>\$1,590.96</b>
<b>11-MAN QUARTER FINALS</b>								
Beulah	\$2,898.00	\$136.05	\$270.00	\$ 312.00	\$ 150.00	\$ 66.76	\$ 1,130.34	822.35
Casselton	2,022.00	136.05	210.00	205.00	132.00	43.34	887.30	428.31
Harvey	2,608.00	136.05	260.00	190.00	150.00	61.12	1,275.42	535.41
Velva	2,496.00	136.05	239.00	180.00	375.00	58.92	904.50	602.53
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$10,014.00</b>	<b>\$544.20</b>	<b>\$ 979.00</b>	<b>\$ 887.50</b>	<b>\$807.00</b>	<b>\$230.14</b>	<b>\$4,177.56</b>	<b>\$2,388.60</b>
<b>11-MAN SEMIFINALS</b>								
Beulah	\$2,668.00	\$221.31	\$ 258.00	\$ 312.50	\$200.00	\$ 62.36	\$ 1,147.92	465.91
Harvey	2,841.00	226.31	260.00	190.00	200.00	65.82	1,411.44	487.43
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$5,509.00</b>	<b>\$447.62</b>	<b>\$ 518.00</b>	<b>\$ 502.50</b>	<b>\$400.00</b>	<b>\$ 128.18</b>	<b>\$2,559.36</b>	<b>\$ 953.34</b>
<b>TOTAL CLASS B</b>								
<b>FOOTBALL</b>	<b>\$55,471.00</b>	<b>\$1,846.34</b>	<b>\$5,889.80</b>	<b>\$5,054.00</b>	<b>\$4,322.00</b>	<b>\$1,319.28</b>	<b>\$26,245.13</b>	<b>\$10,794.45</b>

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

## 1993 FOOTBALL FINANCIAL REPORT - CLASS A

Site	Total Receipts	Trophies & Awards	Officials	Management	Field Preparation, Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Paid to Schools	Assoc Profit or Loss
<b>CLASS A</b>								
<b>FIRST ROUND</b>								
Jamestown	\$ 1,727.00		\$ 247.20	\$ 390.00	\$ 249.62	\$ 43.54	\$ 775.33	\$ 21.31
Mandan	2,225.00		270.00	363.75	50.00	53.50	1,245.86	241.89
Minot	1,704.00		274.00	435.00	50.00	43.00	816.00	86.00
Wahpeton	2,622.00		254.00	413.50	280.00	61.44	1,398.52	214.54
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$ 8,278.00</b>		<b>\$1,045.20</b>	<b>\$1,602.25</b>	<b>\$629.62</b>	<b>\$201.48</b>	<b>\$ 4,235.71</b>	<b>\$ 563.74</b>
<b>QUARTERFINALS</b>								
Bismarck	\$1,379.55	\$136.05	\$ 254.00	\$ 542.90	\$ 50.00	\$ 36.59	\$ 1,239.00	(878.99)
Bismarck								
St. Mary's	3,240.00	135.05	278.00	311.50	100.00	73.80	1,757.82	583.83
Fargo South	889.00	136.05	250.00	543.87	500.00	26.78	382.00	(949.70)
West Fargo	2,557.00	136.05	260.00	455.00	400.00	60.14	1,229.00	16.81
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$ 8,065.55</b>	<b>\$ 543.20</b>	<b>\$1,042.00</b>	<b>\$1,853.27</b>	<b>\$1,050.00</b>	<b>\$197.31</b>	<b>\$4,607.82</b>	<b>(\$1,228.05)</b>
<b>SEMIFINALS</b>								
Bismarck	\$3,171.00	\$221.31	\$ 294.00	\$ 502.90	\$ 50.00	\$ 72.42	\$1,436.18	594.19
West Fargo	5,301.42	221.31	262.00	150.00	1,702.75	115.00	1,837.18	1,013.18
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$8,472.42</b>	<b>\$442.62</b>	<b>\$ 556.00</b>	<b>\$ 652.90</b>	<b>\$1,752.75</b>	<b>\$ 187.42</b>	<b>\$ 3,273.36</b>	<b>\$1,607.37</b>
<b>TOTAL CLASS A</b>								
<b>FOOTBALL</b>	<b>\$24,815.97</b>	<b>\$985.82</b>	<b>\$2,643.20</b>	<b>\$ 4,058.42</b>	<b>\$ 3,482.37</b>	<b>\$586.21</b>	<b>\$12,116.89</b>	<b>\$ 943.06</b>

DAKOTA BOWL  
FOOTBALL FINALS

FARGODOME - ED LOCKWOOD, MGR.

NOVEMBER 13, 1993

RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$43,293.00
T.V.....	3,500.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>3,168.00</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS</b>	<b>\$49,961.00</b>

DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:

B-9	Dick Brown, Doug Hogan
	John Holmen, Gene Lang
B-11	Jeff Bye, Dan Cieklinski,
	Wade Johnson, Rob Koppenhaver
A -	Joel Heitkamp, Tom Mauer,
	Dan Unruh, Dan Wynn.....

\$ 900.00

Trophies.....	1,831.98
Insurance.....	874.86

Management:

Ticket Sellers & Takers.....	\$ 331.88
Police, cleaning, Dome staff.....	1,139.00
Rent.....	1,000.00
Hospitality.....	1,000.00
Facility charge for Dome.....	2,096.50
Secretarial Help.....	100.00
Manager's Fee.....	300.00
Tickets.....	194.60
Timers.....	150.00
Announcers & Spotters.....	150.00
Chain Bow Crew.....	420.00
Postage & Phone.....	75.00
Trainer.....	150.00
Dome Equipment.....	280.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,973.62</u>

9,360.60

Team Payments.....	4,355.00
Net Profit to NDHSAA.....	<u>32,638.56</u>

<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$49,961.00</b>	<b>\$49,961.00</b>
---------------	--------------------	--------------------

BOYS' GOLF

CLASS B BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Northeast Region at Larimore - May 20, 1994

Clint Lein, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Grafton.....	339
2.	Langdon.....	341
3.	Mayville-Portland-CG.....	346
4.	Cavalier.....	350
	Park River.....	352
	Walhalla.....	364
	Thompson.....	364
	New Rockford.....	370
	Hillsboro.....	371
	Carrington.....	372
	Larimore.....	382
	Drayton.....	387
	Cando.....	389
	Northwood.....	389
	North Border.....	412
	Lakota.....	422
	Dakota Prairie.....	451

INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Shane Jorgan, Langdon.....	79
	Nathan Ludwig, New Rockford.....	81
	Brian Halvorson, Mayville-Portland-CG.....	83
	Mark Presteng, Grafton.....	83
	Laith Sando, Grafton.....	83
	Chad Amidon, Cavalier.....	84

Northwest Region at Dunseith - May 20, 1994

Gaillard Peltier, Manager

TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot Ryan.....	312
2.	Kenmare.....	313
3.	Bottineau.....	314
4.	Stanley.....	323
	MoHall.....	339
	Ray.....	347
	Westhope.....	350
	Divide County.....	355
	Tioga.....	360
	Glenburn.....	369
	Rugby.....	369
	Rolla.....	389
	Dunseith.....	393
	St. John.....	411

## OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Brad Kersten, Bottineau.....	74
	Jon Hanson, Minot Ryan.....	74
	Spencer Brandt, Kenmare.....	75
	Jamie Livingston, Kenmare.....	76
	Josh Lee, Westhope.....	77
	Aaron Wald, Minot Ryan.....	77
	Brad Moberg, Mohall.....	78
	Benji Thompson, Tioga.....	79

West Central Region at Dickinson - May 20, 1994  
Ken Keller, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

	Hazen.....	311
1.	Watford City.....	333
2.	*Beulah.....	353
3.	Dickinson Trinity.....	353
4.	Flasher.....	354
	Washburn.....	355
	Underwood.....	360
	Center.....	372
	Max/Garrison.....	384
	Mott.....	410
	New Town.....	418

\*State Qualifier (Broke tie by 5th golfer)

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Kris Anderson, Hazen.....	73
	Dan Frei, Hazen.....	74
	Guy Fridley, Watford City.....	75
	Shane Bauer, Hazen.....	79
	Eric Hyttinen, Washburn.....	80
	Scott Butlinger, Dickinson Trinity.....	83

Southeast Region at LaMoure - May 20, 1994  
Robert Kummeth, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

	Kindred/Leonard.....	337
1.	Lidgerwood.....	343
2.	Griggs County Central.....	351
3.	Fargo Oak Grove.....	355
4.	Central Cass.....	355
	Milnor.....	357
	Lisbon.....	365
	Sargent Central.....	367
	Linton.....	381
	Gackle-Streeter.....	383
	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	403
	Oakes.....	406

LaMoure.....	412
Ellendale.....	412
Napoleon.....	425
Kulm.....	439
Pingree-Buchanan.....	471

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Matt Swanson, Lidgerwood.....	78
	Josh Miens, Fargo Oak Grove.....	78
	Jon Tangen, Kinred/Leonard.....	78
	Brent Iserman, Lisbon.....	79
	Brady Seavert, Sargent Central.....	80
	Scott Hansen, Ellendale.....	81

CLASS B BOYS' STATE SAND GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT  
ELGIN - JOHN LYNCH, MANAGER  
MAY 31, JUNE 1, 1994

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Leeds.....	465
2.	Sawyer.....	481
3.	Burke Central.....	485
4.	Glen Ullin.....	492
	Parshall/Plaza.....	494
	Elgin/New Leipzig.....	507
	Towner.....	542
	Hebron.....	551
	New Salem.....	577
	Granville.....	631

## ALL-STATE WINNERS

Shawn Holmes, Leeds.....	107
Robb Schmidt, Elgin/New Leipzig.....	109
Beau Kautzman, New Salem.....	111
Seith Thompson, Burke Central.....	112
Tate Bachmeier, Sawyer.....	113
Isaac Bachmeier, Sawyer.....	114
Rosco Streyle, Leeds.....	116
Lee Haagenson, Leeds.....	117
Jason Hendrickson, Parshall/Plaza.....	118
Josh Opp, Hebron.....	120

## CLASS B BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

HAZEN &amp; BEULAH - JOEL WOOD, MANAGER

MAY 31, JUNE 1, 1994

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Grafton.....	630
2.	Hazen.....	633
3.	Mayville-Portland-CG.....	636
4.	Kenmare.....	655
	Minot Ryan.....	656
	Lidgerwood.....	656
	Beulah.....	665
	Watford City.....	669
	Kindred.....	670
	Stanley.....	674
	Central Cass.....	674
	Bottineau.....	677
	Griggs County Central.....	678
	Langdon.....	679
	Park River.....	692
	Cavalier.....	703

## ALL-STATE WINNERS

Greg Methus, Mayville-Portland-CG.....	151
Laith Sando, Grafton.....	153
Shane Bauer, Hazen.....	153
Brad Kirsten, Bottineau.....	155
Tony Larson, Grafton.....	155
Josh Wiens, Fargo Oak Grove.....	155
Eric Hyttinen, Washburn.....	155

## CLASS A BOYS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

East Region at Wahpeton - May 23, 1994

Dan Unruh, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South.....	304
2.	Fargo Shanley.....	305
3.	Grand Forks Red River.....	308
4.	Wahpeton.....	308
	Fargo North.....	313
	Grand Forks Central.....	320
	West Fargo.....	339
	Valley City.....	343
	Jamestown.....	354
	Devils Lake.....	360

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Andy Doeden, Fargo Shanley.....	71
	Ryan Neitzke, Wahpeton.....	74
	Mike Strand, Fargo South.....	74
	Kyle Newman, Fargo South.....	75
	Shane McMenamy, Grand Forks Red River.....	75
	Josh Cook, Wahpeton.....	75
	Nick Hooper, Valley City.....	80

West Region at Bismarck - May 23, 1994

Jim Haussler, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	313
2.	Minot.....	315
3.	Bismarck Century.....	320
4.	Bismarck.....	327
	Dickinson.....	335
	Mandan.....	335
	Williston.....	338
	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	375

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Dave Johnson, Bismarck Century.....	75
	Skyler Marquart, Bismarck.....	75
	Josh Wolsky, Minot.....	76
	James Maher, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	76
	Matt Deeter, Bismarck Century.....	77
	Jason Thompson, Minot.....	77
	Wade Balliet, Dickinson.....	77
	Brad Krogstad, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	78
	Matt Shalhoob, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	79
	Marc Baumgartner, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	80
	Kris Doubek, Minot.....	80

## CLASS A BOYS' STATE GRASS GREENS GOLF TOURNAMENT

WAHPETON - DAN UNRUH, MANAGER

MAY 31, JUNE 1, 1994

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Grand Forks Red River.....	608
2.	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	611
3.	Fargo South.....	615
4.	Wahpeton.....	632
	Minot.....	636
	Fargo Shanley.....	641
	Fargo North.....	648
	Bismarck Century.....	648
	Bismarck.....	649
	Mandan.....	658
	Dickinson.....	660
	Grand Forks Central.....	663

## ALL-STATE WINNERS

Shane McMenamy, Grand Forks Red River.....	145
James Maher, Bismarck St. Mary's.....	147
Wade Balliet, Dickinson.....	151
Mike Strand, Fargo South.....	152
Dave Johnson, Bismarck Century.....	153
Josh Wolsky, Minot.....	153

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF

HAZEN &amp; BEULAH - JOEL WOOD &amp; REX WENKO, MANAGERS

MAY 31, JUNE 1, 1994

RECEIPTS: .....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Regions: Expenses.....	\$175.00
Trophies.....	861.36
Manager's Fee.....	550.00
	\$1,586.36
State: Expenses.....	\$ 50.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Trophies.....	722.86
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	7,819.60
	\$8,742.46
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$10,328.82

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A GRASS GREENS GOLF

WAHPETON - DAN UNRUH, MANAGER

MAY 31 &amp; JUNE 1, 1994

RECEIPTS: .....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Regions: Expenses.....	\$ 50.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Trophies.....	215.34
	\$ 415.34
State: Expenses.....	25.00
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Trophies.....	361.43
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	2,907.60
	\$3,394.03
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$3,809.37

## BOYS' STATE CLASS B SAND GREENS GOLF

ELGIN - JOHN LYNCH, MANAGER

MAY 31 &amp; JUNE 1, 1994

RECEIPTS: .....	None
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Expenses.....	\$ 50.00
Trophies.....	361.43
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	2,167.10
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$2,678.53

**HOCKEY****PLAY-IN GAMES**

February 17, 1994 - Devils Lake - Randy Coleman, Manager  
Devils Lake 3 - Williston 2

February 17, 1994 - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager  
Hazen 5 - Mandan 2

**REGION PLAY-OFFS  
REPORT OF SCORES**

February 19, 1994 - Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager  
 Fargo North 5 - Bismarck Century 3

February 19, 1994 - Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Manager  
Bismarck 9 - Wahpeton/Breckenridge 1

February 19, 1994 - Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Manager  
Fargo South 7 - Bottineau 5

February 19, 1994 - Grafton - Dean Raiston, Manager  
Grafton 5 - Hazen/Beulah 0

February 19, 1994 - Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager  
Jamestown 5 - West Fargo/Shanley 2

February 19, 1994 - Grand Forks - Jeff Schatz, Manager  
Grand Forks Red River 5 - Grand Forks Central 2

**STATE HOCKEY**

**GRAND FORKS - FEBRUARY 24, 25, 26, 1994 - Jeff Schatz, Manager**

**REPORT OF SCORES****First Round**

Grafton 6 - Bismarck 4  
Fargo South 4 - Minot 3

Grand Forks Central 6 - Fargo North 3  
Grand Forks Red River 6 - Jamestown 1

**Second Round**

Grand Forks Central 4 - Grafton 2

Fargo South 7 - Grand Forks Red River 3

**Consolation Round**

Bismarck 3 - Fargo North 2

Minot 3 - Jamestown 2 (OT)

**Consolation Winner**  
Minot 7 - Bismarck 2

**Third & Fourth**  
Grand Forks Red River 4 - Grafton 2

**Championship**  
Fargo South 4 - Grand Forks Central 2

**HOCKEY PLAY-OFF GAMES FINANCIAL REPORT - 1994**

Site	Total Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Team Payments	Association Profit or Loss
Bismarck	\$ 1,990.00	\$ 217.00	\$ 230.00	\$ 225.00	\$ 48.80	\$ 894.60	\$ 374.60
Bismarck	1,727.00	217.00	230.00	225.00	43.54	810.73	200.73
Devils Lake	1,610.00	215.00	139.00	.00	41.20	917.40	297.40
Fargo	1,658.00	172.50	280.00	400.00	42.16	656.00	107.34
Grafton	1,559.00	195.00	260.00	150.00	40.18	786.91	126.91
Grand Forks	1,544.00	172.50	140.00	.00	39.88	745.81	445.81
Hazen	1,138.00	213.00	205.00	300.00	31.76	319.12	69.12
Jamestown	3,297.00	215.50	377.00	100.00	74.94	1,414.78	1,114.78
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$14,523.00</b>	<b>\$1,617.50</b>	<b>\$1,861.00</b>	<b>\$1,400.00</b>	<b>\$362.46</b>	<b>\$6,545.35</b>	<b>\$2,736.69</b>



## STATE HOCKEY

GRAND FORKS - JEFF SCHATZ, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 24, 25, 26, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$65,707.00
T-Shirts.....	2,328.00
T.V.....	6,430.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$74,465.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Tim O'Leary, Larry Murphy, Buzz Olson, Ron Bergh, Don Hawkinson, Mike Schmitt, Thor Nelson, Randy Schmidt, Dave LaDouceur, Steve Palmiscno, Gary Fiddler, Tim Capouch.....	\$ 4,758.00
Trophies & Awards.....		1,187.49
Insurance.....		1,323.14
Rent & Janitor.....		1,800.00
Management:		
Tickets.....	581.87	
Ticket Sellers.....	700.00	
Ticket Takers.....	560.00	
Ushers.....	525.00	
Door Guards.....	300.00	
Police.....	3,033.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	200.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	150.00	
Reader Board.....	75.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	440.00	
Press Box Attendant.....	150.00	
Pucks.....	57.24	
Timers.....	150.00	
Phone & Postage.....	100.00	
Scorers.....	160.00	
Loft Attendant, Cheer- leader Supervisor.....	250.00	
Goal Judge, Penalty Box & Starter.....	600.00	
Training Room.....	180.00	
Equipment.....	215.00	
Training Room Attendant.....	380.00	
T-Shirts.....		9,207.11
Team Payments.....		1,099.01
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		17,480.50
		<b>37,609.75</b>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS

\$74,465.00

## BOYS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	(P. Parson, C. White, K. Fuglesten, S. Savageau)	Fargo North	1:40.54	1994
200 Yd. Freestyle	Dave Bushell	Fargo North	1:45.59	1982
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Kelly Kremer	Mandan	1:58.53	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Moana Smith	Minot	21.06	1990
Diving	Bob Ohly	(Tie Record)		1991
100 Yd. Butterfly	Wade Ritter	Minot	445.60	1986
200 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(J. Schneider, J. York, T. Schuchard, B. Willson)	Bismarck Century	52.36	1987
100 Yd. Freestyle	Scott Smid	Mandan	1:30.96	1994
500 Yd. Freestyle	Chuck White	Bismarck Century	47.26	1987
100 Yd. Backstroke	Doug Okland	Fargo North	4:49.79	1994
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Mitch Henke	Bismarck	54.79	1983
400 Yd. Freestyle Relay	(D. Christensen, J. Lorenz, S. Young, S. Hornbacher)	Mandan	58.68	1993
		Fargo North	3:16.82	1986

BOYS' STATE SWIMMING MEET  
MANDAN CC - MARCH 4, 5, 1994  
DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER

1st Place:	Fargo North.....	275
2nd Place:	Minot.....	257
3rd Place:	Mandan.....	234
	Fargo South.....	135
	Bismarck Century.....	121
	Williston.....	106
	Grand Forks.....	89
	West Fargo.....	76
	Bismarck.....	37
	Jamestown.....	35
	Center.....	24

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

## 200 YARD MEDLEY RELAY (New Record)

1st - Fargo North (Kyle Fuglesten, Paul Parson, Seth Savageau, Chuck White) 1:40.54; 2nd - Mandan, 1:41.45; 3rd - Minot, 1:44.70; 4th - Fargo South, 1:47.04; 5th - Grand Forks, 1:49.32; 6th - Williston, 1:49.35.

## 200 YARD FREESTYLE

1st - Aaron Hale, Minot, 1:47.67; 2nd - Brian Bunnell, Fargo North, 1:49.87; 3 - Gabe Selbo, Fargo South, 1:49.94; 4th - Paul Meldinger, Fargo North, 1:50.13; 5th - Josh York, Mandan, 1:53.24; 6th - Brad Ames, Grand Forks, 1:53.62.

## 200 YARD INDIVIDUAL MEDLEY

1st - Kyle Fuglesten, Fargo North, 2:03.32; 2nd - Paul Parson, Fargo North, 2:05.84; 3rd - Jeremy Barth, Bismarck Century, 2:07.12; 4th - Jon Kennelly, Fargo South, 2:09.40; 5th - Wayne Werremeyer, Williston, 2:10.93; 6th - Chad Coleman, Minot, 2:13.23.

**50 YARD FREESTYLE**

1st - Billy Willson, Mandan, 22.02; 2nd - Steve Klein, Minot, 22.06; 3rd - Derek Dunlop, Bismarck Century, 22.07; 4th - Justin Winkler, Williston, 23.20; 5th - John Bring, Fargo North, 23.23; 6th - Joey Schneider, Mandan, 23.26.

**DIVING**

1st - Gabriel Iverson, Minot, 414.10; 2nd - Matt Martin, Mandan, 379.35; 3rd - Casey Helbling, Mandan, 373.00; 4th - Ben Hogle, Minot, 371.10; 5th - Scott Filz, Minot, 365.40; 6th - Brent Otterson, Jamestown 350.45.

**100 YARD BUTTERFLY**

1st - Chuck White, Fargo North, 54.73; 2nd - Justin Winkler, Williston, 56.73; 3rd - Nathan Wold, Minot, 57.15; 4th - Paul Parson, Fargo North, 57.87; 5th - Joey Schneider, Mandan, 58.73; 6th - Jim Loberg, West Fargo, 1:05.95.

**100 YARD FREESTYLE**

1st - Derek Dunlop, Bismarck Century, 48.49; 2nd - Billy Willson, Mandan, 48.95; 3rd - Steve Klein, Minot, 49.18; 4th - Gabe Selbo, Fargo South, 50.02; 5th - Joel Nelson, Grand Forks, 50.79; 6th - Jeremy Barth, Bismarck Century, 51.21.

**500 YARD FREESTYLE (New Record)**

1st - Chuck White, Fargo North, 4:49.79; 2nd - Brian Bunnell, Fargo North, 4:54.52; 3rd - Aaron Hale, Minot, 4:55.03; 4th - Paul Meldinger, Fargo North, 5:00.26; 5th - Jason Stumpf, West Fargo, 5:02.99; 6th - Brad Ames, Grand Forks, 5:11.91.

**100 YARD BACKSTROKE**

1st - Kyle Fuglesten, Fargo North, 55.00; 2nd - Josh York, Mandan, 56.26; 3rd - Nathan Wold, Minot, 56.39; 4th - Robb Wagner, Mandan, 57.46; 5th - Chad Wegner, Fargo South, 58.33; 6th - Chad Coleman, Minot, 1:00.35.

**100 YARD BREASTSTROKE**

1st - Seth Sauvageau, Fargo North, 1:01.64; 2nd - Brent Martinson, Fargo South, 1:03.11; 3rd - Wayne Werremyer, Williston, 1:04.02; 4th - Jesse Frohtlich, Mandan, 1:04.83; 5th - Collin Shipman, Minot, 1:07.42; 6th - Jim Loberg, West Fargo, 1:11.49.

**400 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY**

1st - Fargo North (John Bring, Brian Bunnell, Kyle Fuglesten, Paul Meldinger), 3:19.07; 2nd - Minot, 3:20.26; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 3:27.24; 4th - Fargo South, 3:29.32; 5th - Mandan, 3:30.20; 6th - West Fargo, 3:33.61.

**200 YARD FREESTYLE RELAY (New Record)**

1st - Mandan (Joey Schneider, Josh York, Troy Schuchard, Billy Willson), 1:30.96; 2nd - Minot, 1:32.42; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 1:32.75; 4th - Fargo North, 1:33.51; 5th - Fargo South, 1:33.66; 6th - Williston, 1:38.47.

**BOYS STATE SWIMMING****MANDAN-DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER****MARCH 4, 5, 1994****RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,500.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,020.00</u>

<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$3,520.00</b>
----------------------------	-------------------

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials: Marney Shirley, Kathy Aspaas,  
Greg Selbo, Gary Fisher, Marcy  
Blikre, Julie Stavn ..... \$1,094.40

Trophies & Awards..... 1,043.81

Insurance..... 59.00

Rent & Janitor..... 500.00

**Management:**

Tickets & Passes.....	\$ 5.00
Ticket Sellers.....	53.75
Ticket Takers.....	11.25
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Head Timer.....	60.00
Timers.....	75.00
Scorers.....	180.00
Programs/Shirts.....	85.00
Deck Manager.....	110.00
Secretarial Help.....	75.00
Photographer.....	50.00
Finish Judge.....	80.00
Announcer.....	<u>80.00</u>
	1,065.00

T-Shirts..... 484.37

Team Payments..... 2,624.70

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 3,351.28

<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$6,871.28</b>	<b>\$6,871.28</b>
--------------------	-------------------	-------------------

## BOYS' TENNIS

## EAST REGION

Individual Day, Sept. 24 & 25, 1993 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood/Gary Mailloux, Mgrs.

Team Day, Oct. 2, 1993 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton, West Fargo

Top Four Teams: Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Wahpeton

Top Eight Individuals: Blake Hankey, Fargo South  
Jason Feder, Fargo South  
Josh Stokka, Fargo South  
Duddy Welsser, Grand Forks Central  
Casey Gast, Wahpeton  
Binh Truong, Fargo North  
Matt Antes, Grand Forks Central  
Micah Slavens, Grand Forks Red River

Top Eight Doubles: Ben Williams and Robert Larson, Fargo South  
Jay Panzer and Jeff Panzer, Grand Forks Central  
Sam Steen and Tom Brosseau, Grand Forks Red River  
Jason Wilson and Jesse Tweten, Grand Forks Red River  
Andrew Schaefer and Pete Spicer, Grand Forks Central  
Steve Speich and Eric Volk, West Fargo  
Ken Beach and Jon Beach, Valley City  
Joel Scheid and Sameer Damle, Fargo Shanley

## WEST REGION

Individual Day, Sept. 24 & 25, 1993 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Team Day, Oct. 2, 1993 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Ryan, Williston

Top Four Teams: Bismarck St. Mary's, Bismarck Century, Minot, Bismarck

Top Eight Individuals: Andy Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Jeremy Weigel, Bismarck Century  
Cole Gendreau, Bismarck  
Brent Forster, Dickinson  
Lyle Sjomeling, Mandan  
Abel Tallo, Bismarck Century  
Nate Irmen, Minot Ryan  
Justin Duchscherer, Minot

Top Eight Doubles: Brent Reinbold and Dave Gilbertson, Bismarck  
Bob Hixson and Ryan Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's  
Ryan Weigel and Kasey Giltiss, Bismarck Century  
Chris Marquardt and Sachin Mehta, Minot  
Shane Prough and Martin Lukasczyk, Minot  
Scott Lennick and Ryan Steiner, Dickinson  
Ivan Trevor and Neal Beckler, Mandan  
T. J. Lackner and Dave Long, Dickinson

## BOYS' EAST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 24 & 25, 1993 - Fargo, Ed Lockwood, Mgr.

Team Day - Oct. 2, 1993 - Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz, Mgr.

RECEIPTS:..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$127.78
Court Monitors.....	300.00
Rent.....	512.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Secretarial Help.....	15.00
Phone, Postage & Printing.....	10.00
Tennis Balls.....	<u>207.90</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,322.68

## BOYS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Sept. 24 & 25, 1993 - Minot, Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.

Team Day - Oct. 2, 1993 - Bismarck, Jim Haussler, Mgr.

RECEIPTS:..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 127.78
Court Supervisors.....	250.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Rent.....	600.00
Secretarial Help.....	25.00
Tennis Balls.....	<u>213.17</u>

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,365.95

## BOYS STATE TENNIS MEET

BISMARCK- JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

OCTOBER 8 &amp; 9, 1993

Team Winners:	1st Place	Bismarck St. Mary's
	2nd Place	Fargo South
	3rd Place	Bismarck Century
	4th Place	Minot
	Consolation	Grand Forks Central
Singles Winners:	1st Place -	Blake Hankey, Fargo South
	2nd Place -	Andy Warford, Bismarck St. Mary's
	3rd Place -	Jeremy Weigel, Bismarck Century
	4th Place -	Jason Feder, Fargo South
	5th Place -	Josh Stokka, Fargo South
	6th Place -	Matt Antes, Grand Forks Central
Doubles Winners:	1st Place -	Ben Williams and Robert Larson, Fargo South
	2nd Place -	Ryan Weigel and Kasey Gilliss, Bismarck Century
	3rd Place -	Bob Hixson and Ryan Kraft, Bismarck St. Mary's
	4th Place -	Shane Prough and Martin Lukasczyk, Minot
	5th Place -	Jeff Panzer and Jay Panzer, Grand Forks Central
	6th Place -	Steve Speich and Eric Volk West Fargo

## BOYS' STATE TENNIS MEET

BISMARCK - JIM HAUSSLER, MGR.

OCTOBER 8, 9, 1993

RECEIPTS: .....None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards .....	\$ 573.21
Tennis Balls.....	219.47
Court Supervisor.....	300.00
Rent.....	800.00
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Team Payment to Schools.....	2,314.30

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....\$4,356.98

## BOYS' TRACK

## NORTH DAKOTA BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6'10"	1990
Triple Jump	Ryan McKee	Fargo South	45'11 3/4"	1994
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15'3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64'1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175'7"	1987
*Javelin	James Gylten	Wahpeton	201'1"	1993
400 Meter Relay	D. Foss, D. Gylten, D. Poll, T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987

800 Meter Relay	C. Tomhave, D. Poll, M. Lundstrom, T. Satter	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	P. Lundstrom, D. Duin, C. Tomhave, P. Lean	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Mike Eckroth	Mandan	11.05	1987
200 Meter Dash	Chuck Torrance	Grand Forks Central	21.99	1983
400 Meter Dash	Carsten Wulf	Jamestown	48.73	1987
800 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	1:54.89	1987
1600 Meter Run	Rob Heen	Williston	4:12.76	1987
3200 Meter Run	Corey Ihmels	Williston	9:03.65	1992
110 Meter Hurdles	Jason Jablonski	Mandan	14.69	1985
300 Meter Hurdles	Paul Lean	Fargo South	38.09	1986
Long Jump	E. J. Anderson	Dickinson	22'11 1/2"	1942
High Jump	Charles Pokladnik	Bismarck	6'10"	1990
Triple Jump	Ryan McKee	Fargo South	45'11 3/4"	1994
Pole Vault	Chad Ohly	Minot	15'3"	1990
Shot Put	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	64'1"	1987
Discus	Howard Hausauer	Bismarck	175'7"	1987
*Javelin	James Gylten	Wahpeton	201'1"	1993
400 Meter Relay	Foss, Gylten, Poll, T. Satter	Fargo South	43.26	1987
800 Meter Relay	C. Tomhave, D. Poll, M. Lundstrom, T. Satter	Fargo South	1:29.21	1987
1600 Meter Relay	P. Lundstrom, D. Duin, C. Tomhave, P. Lean	Fargo South	3:22.41	1986
3200 Meter Relay	Carlson, Clark, Buchholz, Boughner	Minot	7:54.52	1981

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS A BOYS' RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Chuck McGuinness	Jamestown	9.8	1953
	Bruce Perry	Bismarck		1972
200 Yard Dash	Tom Lowe	Valley City	22.3	1973
440 Yard Dash	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	49.2	1979
880 Yard Run	Dan Cichos	Jamestown	1:56.2	1969
	Tim Wheeler	Dickinson		1979
Mile Run	Claude Smith	Grand Forks	4:18.5	1976
		Red River		
2 Mile Run	Tom Petrik	Bismarck	9:22.4	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Cliff Cushman	Grand Forks	14.4	1956
330 Yard Hurdles	Scott Wilkinson	Mandan	39.9	1979
*Javelin	Steve Held	Carrington	224'	1973
440 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry, Sande, Krause	Bismarck	43.6	1971
880 Yard Relay	Kringstad, Perry Sande, Krause	Bismarck	1:30.1	1971
Mile Relay	Luther, Clausnitzer, Perry, Hougén	Bismarck	3:22.7	1973
2 Mile Relay	Parker, Nutter, Clark, Rowell	Minot	7:57.7	1977

\*Javelin record retired in 1990, replaced by rubber tipped javelin

NOTE: These record retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B BOYS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	11.06	1985
	Cal Carlson	Harvey		1988
200 Meter Dash	Bryan Greenwood	Cavalier	22.29	1983
400 Meter Dash	Jerry Boschee	Killdeer	48.61	1986
800 Meter Run	Paulo Costa	Killdeer	1:54.48	1985
1600 Meter Run	Geoff Rodlund	Ellendale	4:21.44	1985
3200 Meter Run	A. J. White Bull	SRCHS	9:29.02	1992
		(Fort Yates)		
110 Meter Hurdles	David Knutson	Kenmare/Bowbells/ Sherwood	14.75	1991
300 Meter Hurdles	David Knutson	Kenmare/Bowbells/ Sherwood	38.53	1991
Long Jump	Rich Goff	Grandin	23'2 1/2"	1970
High Jump	Mark McDonald	Border Central/ Munich/Starkweather	6'9 1/2"	1988
Triple Jump	Joshua Schultz	Upham	45'10 1/2"	1994
Pole Vault	Scott Jemtrud	Larimore	14'6"	1987
Shot Put	Steve Gunderson	Portal	58'9 1/4"	1968
Discus	Lawrence Anderson	Beulah	168'11"	1988
*Javelin	Joe Mauch	Hankinson	194'9"	1994
400 Meter Relay	S. Sand, S. DeSautel, M. Kotaska, F. Walker	Mayville- Portland	44.28	1985
800 Meter Relay	K. Wanner, J. Ewoniuk, G. Wanner, S. Schumacher	Dickinson Trinity	1:30.46	1993
1600 Meter Relay	B. Bjornson, A. Bjornson Z. Greskowiak, B. Staffne	Grafton	3:26.48	1994
3200 Meter Relay	B. Brown Otter, C. Gates A. J. White Bull, Sam Ell	SRCHS (Fort Yates)	8:05.76	1991

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## RETIRED CLASS B BOYS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Rich Goff	Grandin	9.8	1969
220 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	22.4	1975
440 Yard Dash	Drexel Lawson	NDSD	48.6	1975
880 Yard Run	Ed Dressler	Flasher	1:59.1	1975
Mile Run	Louie Bass	New Rockford	4:23.6	1973
2 Mile Run	Mike Jore	Cando	9:31.6	1973
120 Yard Hurdles	Tim Nichols	Oakes	14.9	1968
330 Yard Hurdles	Keith Kempenich	Bowman	39.9	1978
**Javelin	Chad Bickett	Carrington	210'5"	1988
440 Yard Relay	Schlag, Zimbelman, Ruff, Thymian	Minot Model	44.7	1968
	Sellner, Reese, Rudolph, Muehlberg	Wyndmere		1971
	Leone, Pearson, Foust, Kempenich	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
880 Yard Relay	Schlag, Sjaanstad, Ruff Thymian	Minot Model	1:33.0	1968
	Kempenich, Pearson, Boushele, Foust	Bowman		1977
	Theurer, Weigum, Hillius, Ottmar	Elgin		1977
Mile Relay	Hoff, Hauge, Bollinger, Kraft	Parshall	3:28.3	1975
2 Mile Relay	White Bear, Hall A. Charging, R. Charging	White Shield	8:15.3	1977
*1600 Meter Medley Relay	S. DeSautel, B. Olson, S. Boe, T. Clancy	Mayville-Portland	3:37.82	1984

NOTE: These records retired in 1980 when running events went to metric distances

\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay

\*\*Retired in 1990 when replaced with rubber tipped javelin

## 1994 BOYS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

## CLASS A

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks-UND	Fargo South	Grand Forks Red River
West	Dickinson SU	Bismarck	Dickinson

## CLASS B

Region:	Site:	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS, Wahpeton	Central Cass	Lisbon
II	Grand Forks - UND	Grafton	Griggs County Central
III	Devils Lake	Carrington	Harvey
IV	Jamestown College	Edgeley	Lehr/Wishek
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Standing Rock (Fort Yates)
VI	Minot SU	Rugby	Bishop Ryan
VII	Tloga	Watford City	Ray
VIII	Dickinson SU	Bowman	Killdeer

## BOYS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

## UND - Grand Forks

May 27, 28, 1994 - Jeff Schatz &amp; Bob King, Managers

## TEAM POINTS

1. Bismarck.....	140	Grand Forks Central.....	27
2. Dickinson.....	91.75	Wahpeton.....	22
3. Fargo South.....	80.25	West Fargo.....	20
4. Bismarck Century.....	71	Jamestown.....	17
5. Mandan.....	66	Fargo Shanley.....	16
Minot.....	66	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	12
Williston.....	47.25	Devils Lake.....	.25
Grand Forks Red River.....	37.50	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	0
Fargo North.....	27	Valley City.....	0

## CLASS A PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS

## 100 METER DASH

1st - Joe Koch, Mandan, 11.53; 2nd - Jimmy Uhlir, Fargo South, 11.63; 3rd - Keith Jorgenson, Williston, 11.64; 4th - Jason Breitzman, Bismarck, 11.65; 5th - Reed Dietrich, Bismarck Century, 11.73; 6th - Devin Carlson, Dickinson, 11.83; 7th - Luke Shafer, Bismarck, 11.65; 8th - Ryan Dietrich, Bismarck Century, 12.47.

## 200 METER DASH

1st - Jason Breitzman, Bismarck, 22.89; 2nd - Joe Koch, Mandan, 23.29; 3rd - Keith Jorgenson, Williston, 23.37; 4th - Kevin Ulrich, Jamestown, 23.47; 5th - Aaron Skyberg, Wahpeton, 23.58; 6th - Keith Cole, Minot, 23.67; 7th - Ryan Dietrich, Bismarck Century, 23.77; 8th - Luke Shafer, Bismarck, 23.85.

## 400 METER DASH

1st - Jason Breitzman, Bismarck, 48.95; 2nd - Joe Koch, Mandan, 49.94; 3rd - Kevin Ulrich, Jamestown, 49.98; 4th - Taylor Joyal, Minot, 50.80; 5th - Mike Grove, Fargo North, 51.14; 6th - Jeff Kent, West Fargo, 51.34; 7th - Dominic Simnioniw, Bismarck, 52.00; 8th - Todd Glarum, Mandan, 52.66.

## 800 METER RUN

1st - Ryan Zurich, Williston, 1:58.99; 2nd - Sam Severin, Bismarck, 1:57.47; 3rd - Brian McCulley, Fargo South, 1:58.20; 4th - Steve Frey, Bismarck, 1:58.62; 5th - Kerry Collins, Bismarck, 1:58.79; 6th - Bob Penny, Bismarck Century, 1:58.81; 7th - Chris Swanson, Fargo South, 1:59.42; 8th - Jeff Kent, West Fargo, 1:59.97.

## 1600 METER RUN

1st - Cory Helm, Bismarck, 4:21.29; 2nd - Jim Mallory, Bismarck, 4:24.47; 3rd - Greg Wirth, Fargo North, 4:25.36; 4th - Sam Severin, Bismarck, 4:25.71; 5th - Ryan Zurich, Williston, 4:25.82; 6th - Chris Swanson, Fargo South, 4:26.68; 7th - Chad Fischer, Bismarck, 4:27.69; 8th - Robert Gilles, Fargo South, 4:27.23.

## 3200 METER RUN

1st - Cory Helm, Bismarck, 9:39.04; 2nd - Jon Wirth, Fargo North, 9:45.77; 3rd - Shawn Beitelspache, Dickinson, 9:49.90; 4th - Jim Mallory, Bismarck, 9:50.55; 5th - Todd Potter, Bismarck, 9:56.77; 6th - Chad Fischer, Bismarck, 9:57.19; 7th - Robert Gilles, Fargo South, 9:58.45; 8th - Marcus Tanner, Fargo North, 9:58.85.

## 110 METER HURDLES

1st - Gabriel Iverson, Minot, 15.14; 2nd - Jeremy Zimney, Grand Forks Red River, 15.36; 3rd - John Neis, Fargo South, 15.59; 4th - Chad Sella, Dickinson, 15.71; 5th - Jeff Hughes, Dickinson, 15.93; 6th - Jon Halvorson, Fargo Shanley, 16.06; 7th - Brent Moon, Fargo North, 16.40; 8th - Randy Lavine, Minot, 16.43.

## 300 METER HURDLES

1st - Gabriel Iverson, Minot, 38.87; 2nd - Jeremy Zimney, Grand Forks Red River, 39.32; 3rd - Ryan Feland, Bismarck Century, 39.50; 4th - Shawn Dockter, Dickinson, 39.98; 5th - Jon Halvorson, Fargo Shanley, 40.37; 6th - Austin Spain, Fargo South, 40.48; 7th - Kelly Kalina, Grand Forks Red River, 40.82; 8th - James Williams, Minot, 41.29.

## SHOT PUT

1st - Jason Faller, Dickinson, 54'6 3/4"; 2nd - Aaron Birst, Bismarck Century, 52'11 1/4"; 3rd - Bryan Sundby, Fargo Shanley, 51'8 3/4"; 4th - Kelvin Daniels, Minot, 50'11 3/4"; 5th - Carey Dultenheler, 50'11"; 6th - John Eickman, Grand Forks Red River, 50'0 1/4"; 7th - Wes Harens, Bismarck, 49'11 1/2"; 8th - Chris Berg, Grand Forks Central 49'5 1/4".

## DISCUS

1st - Chris Berg, Grand Forks Central, 160'5"; 2nd - Kyle Hurt, Bismarck Century, 157'4"; 3rd - Ben Ricks, Minot, 148'6"; 4th - Kelvin Daniels, Minot, 148'3"; 5th - Paul Finn, West Fargo, 147'6"; 6th - Sean Huffman, Fargo North, 143'5"; 7th - Sam Wheeldon, Grand Forks Central 143'4"; 8th - Jason Faller, Dickinson, 142'3".

## JAVELIN

1st - Nathan Botnen, Grand Forks Central, 198'9"; 2nd - Jon Buehler, Dickinson, 194'11"; 3rd - Kevin Feeney, Bismarck, 192'2"; 4th - Preston Fleck, Mandan, 185'2"; 5th - Roger Stanley, Dickinson, 175'4"; 6th - Eric Fenstad, Fargo Shanley, 173'10"; 7th - Darren Berger, Bismarck St. Mary's, 173'7"; 8th - Ben Powers, Fargo South, 162'10".

## HIGH JUMP

1st - Darren Berger, Bismarck St. Mary's 6'7"; 2nd - Justin Hall, Dickinson, 6'6"; 3rd - Brad Fairchild, Bismarck Century, 6'5"; 4th - Dave Kruckenberg, Wahpeton, 6'0"; 5th - Chris Walker, Bismarck Century, 6'0"; 6th - Darrin Johnson, Bismarck, 6'0"; 7th - (Tie) Jeremy Bohnsack, Grand Forks Red River, 5'10"; Brandon Gabbert, Dickinson, 5'10".

## LONG JUMP

1st - Ryan Weber, Wahpeton, 22'8 3/4"; 2nd - Steve Bryson, Mandan, 21'11 1/2"; 3rd - Justin Hall, Dickinson, 21'4 3/4"; 4th - Kevin Ulrich, Jamestown, 21'2 1/2"; 5th - Ryan McKee, Fargo South, 21'1 3/4"; 6th - Chris Walker, Bismarck Century, 21'1 1/4"; 7th - Malachi Nelson, Grand Forks Red River, 20'11 1/2"; 8th - Jamie Fitterer, Bismarck, 20'10 3/4".

## POLE VAULT

1st - Jim Wright, Dickinson, 14'; 2nd - Brandon Helbling, Mandan, 13'9"; 3rd - Rocky Thompson, Bismarck Century, 12'6"; 4th - David Ustanko, Fargo South, 12'6"; 5th - Brad Roux, West Fargo, 12'0"; 6th - Lance Kalberer, Bismarck, 12'0"; 7th - Graham Scharf, Fargo North, 12'0"; 8th - (Tie) Matt Webster, Devils Lake, 11'6"; Shawn Thompson, Williston, 11'6"; Joey Kolling, Dickinson, 11'6"; Rick Williams, Fargo South, 11'6".

**TRIPLE JUMP (Overall Record)**

1st - Ryan McKee, Fargo South, 45'11 3/4"; 2nd - Justin Hall, Dickinson 45' 1/2"; 3rd - Brian Kesselring, Fargo South, 43'9 1/4"; 4th - Steve Bryson, Mandan, 42'6 1/2"; 5th - Justin Brigman, Grand Forks Red River, 42'5 1/4"; 6th - John Neis, Fargo South, 42'4 1/4"; 7th - Paul Nelson, Bismarck, 42'1 3/4"; 8th - Todd Lewis, Bismarck Century, 41'9 1/2".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Williston (Justin Winkler, Matt Kasowski, Paul Clark, Keith Jorgenson), 43.79; 2nd - Bismarck, 43.89; 3rd - Minot, 43.92; 4th - Fargo South, 44.17; 5th - Grand Forks Red River, 44.32; 6th - Bismarck Century, 44.39; 7th - Mandan 44.62; 8th - Fargo North, 44.64.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Bismarck (Dominic Simnioniw, Corey Werner, Luke Shafer, Jason Breitzman), 1:30.90; 2nd - Mandan, 1:31.27; 3rd - Williston, 1:31.92; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:32.13; 5th - Minot, 1:32.39; 6th - Wahpeton, 1:33.74; 7th - Fargo South, 1:34.04; 8th - Grand Forks Red River, 1:34.10.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Minot (Taylor Joyal, James Williams, Chris Trosen, Gabriel Iverson), 3:26.34; 2nd - Bismarck Century, 3:27.41; 3rd - Dickinson, 3:27.68; 4th - Fargo South, 3:28.18; 5th - Grand Forks Red River, 3:28.62; 6th - Mandan, 3:29.22; 7th - West Fargo, 3:29.97; 8th - Bismarck, 3:30.19.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Bismarck (Kerry Collins, Steve Frey, Sam Severin, Cory Helm), 7:59.29; 2nd - Fargo South, 8:06.38; 3rd - West Fargo, 8:13.39; 4th - Williston, 8:13.85; 5th - Grand Forks Central, 8:14.56; 6th - Bismarck Century, 8:15.30; 7th - Dickinson, 8:15.48; 8th - Jamestown, 8:17.33.

**BOYS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET**

UND - Grand Forks

May 27, 28, 1994 - Jeff Schatz & Bob King, Managers

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Harvey.....	64	Maple Valley/Oriska.....	10
2. Bowman.....	57	Dickinson Trinity.....	9
3. Grafton.....	47.5	Ellendale.....	8
4. Killdeer.....	44	Hazen.....	8
5. SRHCS (Fort Yates).....	42	Regent/New England.....	8
Minot Ryan.....	40	Wing/Tuttle.....	8
Sargent Central.....	35	Sykeston.....	6
Beach.....	28	Westhope/Newburg.....	6
Central Cass.....	23	Center.....	5
Lisbon.....	21	Des Lacs-Burlington.....	5
Upham.....	21	LaMoure.....	5
Watford City.....	21	New Rockford.....	5
Rugby.....	20	Edgeley.....	4
Carrington.....	18	Garrison/Max.....	4
Fargo Oak Grove.....	16	Glen Ullin.....	4
Griggs County Central.....	14	Wilton.....	4
Hettinger.....	14	Linton.....	3
Mayville-Portland-CG.....	14	Minto.....	3
Beulah.....	11	Hillsboro.....	2
Lehr/Wishek.....	11	Tioga.....	2
Maddock.....	11	Trenton.....	2
Oakes.....	11	Washburn.....	2
Parshall/Plaza/North Shore..	11	Fessenden/Bowdon.....	1
Cando/Bisbee-Egeland.....	10	Powers Lake.....	1
Cavalier.....	10	Rolla.....	1
Hankinson.....	10	Scranton.....	.5

**CLASS B PLACE WINNERS BY EVENTS****100 METER DASH**

1st - Matt Schumacher, Minot Ryan, 11.81; 2nd - Justin Meldinger, Ellendale, 11.82; 3rd - Harden Burian, Killdeer, 11.91; 4th - Donny Allmaras, New Rockford, 11.93; 5th - Chad Austin, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 11.96; 6th - Matt Leidy, Willon, 12.13; 7th - Jason Dahl, Hillsboro, 12.15; 8th - Wade Pierce, Carrington, 12.17.

**200 METER DASH**

1st - Harden Burian, Killdeer, 23.89; 2nd - Chad Austin, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 23.97; 3rd - Brent McCuskey, Beach, 24.01; 4th - Mike Mueller, Minot Ryan, 24.03; 5th - Kevin Berg, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, 24.05; 6th - Matt Schumacher, Minot Ryan, 24.09; 7th - Rickey Shuey, Tioga, 24.14; 8th - James Misialek, Minto, 24.42.

**400 METER DASH**

1st - Harden Burian, Killdeer, 50.24; 2nd - Jason Bosse, Sargent Central, 50.51; 3rd - Kevin Berg, Cando/Bisbee-Egeland, 50.88; 4th - Bart Bjornson, Grafton, 51.06; 5th - Mike Mueller, Minot Ryan, 51.13; 6th - Bryan Leier, Maddock, 51.52; 7th - Brian Staffne, Grafton, 51.54; 8th - Brent McCuskey, Beach, 51.62.

**800 METER RUN**

1st - Bart Bjornson, Grafton, 1:58.39; 2nd - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 1:59.27; 3rd - Aaron McKechnie, Westhope/Newburg, 1:59.41; 4th - Tanner Bang, Killdeer, 1:59.42; 5th - Stacey Baumann, Beach, 2:01.23; 6th - Brad Meyer, Oakes, 2:01.39; 7th - Dexter Voeller, Rugby, 2:01.94; 8th - Jay Berg, Willon, 2:03.35.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 4:24.29; 2nd - Scott Schneider, Bowman, 4:26.14; 3rd - Stuart Brown Otter, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 4:28.28; 4th - Kirk Besette, Maple Valley/Oriska, 4:38.53; 5th - Tanner Bang, Killdeer, 4:34.08; 6th - Kirk Hartel, Watford City, 4:31.17; 7th - Mike Wolff, Oakes, 4:36.06; 8th - Randy Habeck, Carrington, 4:36.28.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Duane Bowman, Bowman, 9:44.46; 2nd - Scott Schneider, Bowman, 9:50.18; 3rd - Stuart Brown Otter, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 9:53.13; 4th - Kirk Besette, Maple Valley/Oriska, 9:53.18; 5th - Kirk Hartel, Watford City, 9:55.55; 6th - Bryan Trautman, Griggs County Central, 9:58.61; 7th - Mark Adolph, Beulah, 10:05.21; 8th - Mike Wolff, Oakes, 10:13.88.

**110 METER HURDLES**

1st - Steve Keller, Harvey, 15.71; 2nd - Ryan McNally, Minot Ryan, 16.03; 3rd - Marcus Austin, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 16.06; 4th - Nathan Pinke, Lehr/Wishek, 16.39; 5th - Scott Sheldon, Regent/New England, 16.42; 6th - Jason Gerving, Glen Ullin, 16.71; 7th - Jeb Bodine, Hazen, 16.78; 8th - Chris Gerving, Glen Ullin, 17.02.

**300 METER HURDLES**

1st - Steve Keller, Harvey, 40.11; 2nd - Bryan Leier, Maddock, 40.29; 3rd - Marshall Anderson, Watford City, 40.30; 4th - Dirk Dietz, Beach, 40.44; 5th - Scott Sheldon, Regent/New England, 40.49; 6th - Marcus Austin, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 40.91; 7th - Nick Schauer, Lehr/Wishek, 41.66; 8th - Nathan Vetter, Harvey, 42.11.

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Jim Kleinsasser, Carrington, 56'10 1/2"; 2nd - Steve Olson, Harvey, 53'4 1/2"; 3rd - Dan Swift, Mayville-Portland-CG, 51'7 1/2"; 4th - Chad Brown, Des Lacs-Burlington, 51'1 1/2"; 5th - Dustin Siverson, Central Cass, 50'9 1/2"; 6th - Marcus McKenzie, Central Cass, 49'6 1/2"; 7th - Nathan Pinke, Lehr/Wishek, 49'0 1/2"; 8th - Craig Minette, Rugby, 48'1 1/2".

**DISCUS**

1st - Jared Paintner, Griggs County Central, 166'2"; 2nd - Steve Olson, Harvey, 165'7"; 3rd - Travis Hafner, Sykeston, 156'10"; 4th - Dan Swift, Mayville-Portland-CG, 153'5"; 5th - Jesse Anderson, Bowman, 150'1"; 6th - Craig Minette, Rugby, 148'11"; 7th - Merl Greenley, Lisbon, 147'4"; 8th - Chad Faul, Powers Lake, 141'1".

**POLE VAULT**

1st - Scott Petersen, Grafton, 14'3"; 2nd - Jeff Kulzer, Sargent-Central, 13'0"; 3rd - Chad Thiel, Rugby, 13'0"; 4th - Jared Spletstoser, Center, 13'0"; 5th - Casey Anderson, Lisbon, 12'6"; 5th - Scott Ford, Lisbon, 12'6"; 7th - Paul Krenzler, Harvey, 12'6"; 8th - Jon Lawhead, Killdeer, 12'6".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Jason Doe, Hettinger, 22'2"; 2nd - Dustin Siverson, Central Cass, 22'1 1/2"; 3rd - Joshua Schultz, Upham, 21'10 3/4"; 4th - Matt Hamm, Fargo Oak Grove, 21'7"; 5th - Jason Wagner, Garrison/Max, 21'6 1/2"; 6th - Chad Austin, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 21'3 1/4"; 7th - Matthew Henkelmann, Linton, 21'3 1/2"; 8th - Kody Allard, Rolla, 21' 1 1/2".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Steve Keller, Harvey, 6'4"; 2nd - Kevin Johnson, Parshall/Plaza/North Shore, 6'3"; 3rd - Larry Sommefeld, Lisbon, 6'2"; 4th - Joshua Schultz, Upham, 6'2"; 5th - Dustin Schneibel, Rugby, 6'1"; 6th - Jason Lorentzen, Central Cass, 6'1"; 7th - Nick Schauer, Lehr/Wishek, 6'0"; 8th - (Tie) Donovan McMillian, Grafton, 5'10"; Wade Fisher, Scranton 5'10".

**TRIPLE JUMP (New Record)**

1st - Joshua Schultz, Upham, 45'10 1/2"; 2nd - Matt Hamm, Fargo Oak Grove, 44'7"; 3rd - Chad Austin, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 44'3 3/4"; 4th - Dustin Siverson, Central Cass, 43'5 1/2"; 5th - Jason Doe, Hettinger, 43'5 1/2"; 6th - Kevin Johnson, Parshall/Plaza/North Shore, 43'2 1/2"; 7th - James Misialek, Minto, 42'11 1/4"; 8th - Chad Hall, Harvey, 42'9 1/4".

**JAVELIN (New Record)**

1st - Joe Mauch, Hankinson, 194'9"; 2nd - Jason Braun, Wing/Tuttle, 189'10"; 3rd - Steve Keller, Harvey, 182'10"; 4th - Tyler Hanson, LaMoure, 177'1"; 5th - Nathan Kupfer, Edgeley, 175'4"; 6th - Dan Swift, Mayville-Portland-CG, 174'3"; 7th - Mike Wolff, Oakes, 174'0"; 8th - Rob Warbis, Bowman, 170'0".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Cavalier (Chris Helgoe, Tim Hartje, Mike Werman, Scott Hartje), 44.72; 2nd - Harvey, 44.74; 3rd - Sargent Central, 44.93; 4th - Beulah, 45.04; 5th - Hazen, 45.28; 6th - Fargo Oak Grove, 45.61; 7th - Dickinson Trinity, 46.54; 8th - Griggs County Central, 47.66.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Minot Ryan (Mike Mueller, Dusty Forthun, Ryan McNally, Matt Schumacher), 1:32.93; 2nd - Sargent Central, 1:33.41; 3rd - Carrington, 1:34.29; 4th - Lisbon, 1:34.51; 5th - Beulah, 1:35.14; 6th - Dickinson Trinity, 1:35.30; 7th - Hazen, 1:35.94; 8th - Linton, 1:36.17.

**1600 METER RELAY (New Record)**

1st - Grafton (Bart Bjornson, Adam Bjornson, Zach Greskowiak, Brian Staffne), 3:26.48; 2nd - Killdeer, 3:28.88; 3rd - Beach, 3:33.37; 4th - Sargent Central, 3:33.39; 5th - Dickinson Trinity, 3:33.80; 6th - Watford City, 3:33.99; 7th - Trenton, 3:34.46; 8th - Lisbon, 3:34.82.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Grafton (Brian Staffne, Adam Bjornson, Zach Greskowiak, Bart Bjornson), 8:09.94; 2nd - Bowman, 8:11.26; 3rd - Beach, 8:19.57; 4th - Watford City, 8:26.43; 5th - Rugby, 8:28.31; 6th - Oakes, 8:30.43; 7th - Washburn, 8:31.04; 8th - Fessenden/Bowdon, 8:33.20.

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK  
Financial Report**

RECEIPTS..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Manager's Fee..... \$1,750.00  
Rent..... 1,500.00  
Starters..... 250.00  
Medals & Plaques..... 6,740.82

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$10,240.82

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK**

Grand Forks - Jeff Schatz & Bob King, Managers

May 27, 28, 1994

**RECEIPTS:**

Gate Admissions..... \$26,424.00  
T-Shirts..... 16,119.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$42,543.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials..... \$ 397.80  
Starters..... 964.00  
Trophies & Awards..... 7,931.04  
Janitor..... 500.00  
Insurance..... 537.48  
Management:

Ticket Sellers..... \$300.00  
Ticket Takers..... 725.00  
Police..... 300.00  
Manager's Fee..... 400.00  
Secretarial Help..... 100.00  
Photographer..... 108.82  
Pins..... 89.00  
Copier Rent..... 155.43  
Announcers..... 500.00  
Printing..... 551.00  
Postage & Supplies..... 230.27  
Trainer..... 100.00  
Timer..... 50.00  
Paper..... 75.00  
Fax..... 58.64  
Porta potties..... 300.00  
Set up and take down crew. 1,200.00  
Parking Lot Supervisor..... 200.00

T-Shirts..... \$ 5,443.16  
Team Payments..... \$ 7,168.78  
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 88,205.20

TOTALS..... \$111,147.46..... \$111,147.46



## WRESTLING

## 1994 - SCHOOL WINNERS BY REGIONS

Region :	Site:	First Place:	Points:	Second Place:	Points:
I	Ellendale	Napoleon	217.5	Lisbon	178.5
II	Larimore	Carrington	190.5	Central Cass	177
III	Minot Ryan	Velva	177	Rugby	154
IV	Beulah	Walford City	171.5	Beach	166.5

## CLASS A REGIONS

## EAST REGION - DEVILS LAKE

Fargo South.....	221
Grand Forks Central.....	190.5

## WEST REGION - MANDAN

Bismarck.....	197.5
Mandan.....	190.5

## CLASS B &amp; CLASS A REGIONAL WRESTLING FINANCIAL REPORT FOR 1994

## CLASS B

Region & Site	Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Trophies & Awards	Association Profit or Loss
I Ellendale	\$2,571.00	\$ 746.00	\$ 893.07	\$150.00	\$ 60.42	\$244.70	\$ 476.81
II Larimore	2,172.00	616.00	651.00	100.00	52.44	244.70	507.86
III Minot Aud.	2,892.00	560.00	1,240.00	.00	66.84	244.70	780.46
IV Beulah	2,058.00	634.00	700.60	200.00	50.16	244.70	228.54
TOTALS	\$9,693.00	\$2,556.00	\$3,484.67	\$450.00	\$229.86	\$978.80	\$1,993.67

## CLASS A

East- Devils Lake	\$1,800.00	\$ 912.00	\$ 928.47	\$200.00	\$ 45.00	\$277.20	(\$562.67)
West - Mandan	2,443.00	618.00	1,227.00	100.00	57.86	277.20	162.94
TOTALS	\$4,243.00	\$1,530.00	\$2,155.47	\$300.00	\$102.86	\$554.40	(\$399.73)
GRAND TOTALS	\$13,936.00	\$4086.00	\$5,640.14	\$750.00	\$332.72	\$1,533.20	\$1,593.94

## STATE CLASS A WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

MINOT - FEBRUARY 18, 19, 1994

TERRY HJELMSTAD, MGR.

1. Bismarck Century.....	182	Williston.....	63
2. Mandan.....	160.5	West Fargo.....	62
3. Bismarck.....	155	Valley City.....	59.5
Fargo South.....	127.5	Wahpeton.....	57
Minot.....	119.5	Devils Lake.....	30.5
Dickinson.....	112	TMCHS (Belcourt).....	20
Jamestown.....	66	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	18
Grand Forks Central.....	63	Grand Forks Red River.....	17
		Fargo North.....	13

## 103 LB. CLASS

1st - David Giese, Bismarck; 2nd - Eric Mellmer, Dickinson; 3rd - Damon Reynolds, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Grant Carpenter, Jamestown; 5th - Jesse Beckler, Mandan; 6th - Lee Wilke, TMCHS (Belcourt).

## 112 LB. CLASS

1st - Kris Glasoe, Williston; 2nd - Ken Kincaid, Mandan; 3rd - Jeff Johnson, Jamestown; 4th - Josh Kellar, Fargo South; 5th - Ron Parizek, Minot; 6th - Mike Hebert, Dickinson.

## 119 LB. CLASS

1st - Scott Braun, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Frank Saylor, Dickinson; 3rd - Dan Clouston, Mandan; 4th - Jason Huber, Bismarck; 5th - Jeremy Kellar, Fargo South; 6th - Eric Barendt, Wahpeton.

## 125 LB. CLASS

1st - Josh Krebs, Minot; 2nd - Brian Zehren, Jamestown; 3rd - Dave Landberg, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Cory Haller, Dickinson; 5th - Grady Wolf, Bismarck Century; 6th - Ryan Johnson, Bismarck.

## 130 LB. CLASS

1st - Troy Sabot, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Ben Beckler, Mandan; 3rd - Justin Currie, Minot; 4th - Justin Stearns, Fargo South; 5th - Wyatt Pollert, Jamestown; 6th - David Wells, Williston.

## 135 LB. CLASS

1st - Kasey Gilliss, Bismarck Century; 2nd - Josh Kerbaugh, Fargo South; 3rd - Jim Wright, Dickinson; 4th - Shane Reynolds, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Dirk Miller, Minot; 6th - James Maher, Bismarck St. Mary's.

## 140 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Bauer, Bismarck; 2nd - Dustin Berger, Mandan; 3rd - Shane Olson, Bismarck Century; 4th - Jamie Stearns, Fargo South; 5th - Justin DeCoteau, TMCHS (Belcourt); 6th - Chad Tangen, Valley City.

## 145 LB. CLASS

1st - Jesse Krebs, Minot; 2nd - Chris Fleck, Mandan; 3rd - Matt Morrison, West Fargo; 4th - Aaron Lembke, Bismarck Century; 5th - Glenden Wanner, Dickinson; 6th - Jamie Hoge, Bismarck St. Mary's.

## 152 LB. CLASS

1st - Matt Berglund, Valley City; 2nd - Jamie Schmidt, Bismarck; 3rd - Jeremiah Oster, Williston; 4th - Terry Markel, Mandan; 5th - Kevin Ostby, West Fargo; 6th - Matt Jones, Fargo South.

## 160 LB. CLASS

1st - Delaney Berger, Mandan; 2nd - Jason Schmidt, Bismarck; 3rd - Mike Wolf, Bismarck Century; 4th - Bill Ormiston, Minot; 5th - Josh Differding, Valley City; 6th - Chris Linstad, Wahpeton.

## 171 LB. CLASS

1st - Chris Larson, Wahpeton; 2nd - Jon Hilsendager, Bismarck; 3rd - Billy Behm, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Mike Schuster, Fargo South; 5th - Brendon Tupa, Grand Forks Red River; 6th - Joe Deutsch, Fargo North.

## 189 LB. CLASS

1st - Ryan Wolters, Fargo South; 2nd - Jason Soule, Bismarck Century; 3rd - Shawn Meyer, Dickinson; 4th - Christian Reimche, Wahpeton; 5th - Ryan Torgerson, Williston; 6th - Justin Lunde, Minot.

## 275 LB. CLASS

1st - Kelly Greger, West Fargo; 2nd - Scott Owens, Devils Lake; 3rd - Gus Skramstad, Valley City; 4th - Travis Voegel, Bismarck; 5th - John Berg, Bismarck Century; 6th - Kelvin Daniels, Minot.

## STATE CLASS B WRESTLING TOURNAMENT

FEBRUARY 18, 19, 1994

TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

1st. Carrington.....	143	New Town.....	30
2nd Cavalier.....	120.5	North Sargent/Sargent	
3rd Lisbon.....	93.5	Central.....	25.5
Beulah.....	90	SRCHS (Fort Yates).....	24
Napoleon.....	87	Killdeer.....	24
Beach.....	70	Mayville-Portland-CG.....	24
Oakes.....	66	Langdon.....	22
Bowman.....	65	Tioga.....	19.5
Enderlin.....	60.5	Stanley.....	18
Hettinger.....	59	Ashley/Wishek.....	16
Central Cass.....	56	Dunseith.....	13.5
Watford City.....	55.5	Garrison.....	13
Rugby.....	54	Linton.....	13
Hillsboro.....	47	Larimore.....	11
Minot Ryan.....	44	Center.....	5
Harvey.....	43	Kenmare.....	4
New Salem.....	42	Kindred.....	3
Rolla.....	40	Edgeley/Ellendale.....	2
Velva.....	39	Hazen.....	2
LaMoure.....	31	Wahalla.....	1
		Fargo Oak Grove.....	0

## 103 LB. CLASS

1st - Chris Litton, Central Cass; 2nd Choutae Gerhardt, New Salem; 3rd - Brent Lucas, Harvey; 4th - Raymond Johnson, Dunseith; 5th - Kris Mark, Enderlin; 6th - Ryan Bachman, Cavalier; 7th - Ryan Weigel, Napoleon; 8th - Juelle Schaible, Hettinger.

## 112 LB. CLASS

1st - Kris Nelson, Lisbon; 2nd - Kris Gilley, Oakes; 3rd - Jesse Sabot, Beulah; 4th - Lance Weigel, Napoleon; 5th - David Wolding, New Town; 6th - James Bibby, Velva; 7th - Eric Kaufman, Central Cass; 8th Justin Spletstoser, Center.

## 119 LB. CLASS

1st - Jeff Workman, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Marty Mikkelsen, Langdon; 3rd - David Johs, Napoleon; 4th - Dana Olmstad, Bowman; 5th - Jason Remmick, Enderlin; 6th - Matt Reimer, Carrington; 7th - Matt Meiers, Stanley; 8th - Jodie Michaelsohn, Ashley/Wishek.

**125 LB. CLASS**

1st - Jeff Enzminger, Beach; 2nd - Kip Kovar, Rugby; 3rd - Travis Larson, Carrington; 4th - Jason Wahus, Watford City; 5th - Kamron Muscha, Enderlin; 6th - Jesse Maier, New Salem; 7th - Chris Willison, Hillsboro; 8th - Josh Peterschick, Minot Ryan.

**130 LB. CLASS**

1st - Justin Jensen, Carrington; 2nd - Jon Lawhead, Killdeer; 3rd - Bradyn Henderson, Rolla; 4th - Kayle Dangerud, Hettinger; 5th - Daron Lacina, LaMoure; 6th - Scot Steele, Beach; 7th - Steve lbach, Linton; 8th - Isaac Henjum, Minot Ryan.

**135 LB. CLASS**

1st - Cody Anderson, Lisbon; 2nd - Shane McDougall, Rolla; 3rd - Garland Krabbenhoit, Watford City; 4th - Greg Wanner, Bowman; 5th - Toby Gerhardt, New Salem; 6th - Bryan Mueller, Hillsboro; 7th - Jeff Lupien, Larimore; 8th - Dusty Seamands, Hettinger.

**140 L. CLASS**

1st - Chris Zink, Carrington; 2nd - Cory Schall, Enderlin; 3rd - Jason Murray, Cavalier; 4th - Ben Stuart, Beulah; 5th - Jody Jangula, Napoleon; 6th - Randy Brunner, Minot Ryan; 7th - Cory Amyotte, Rugby; 8th - Reed Groth, Mayville-Portland-CG.

**145 LB. CLASS**

1st - Chris Bauman, Beulah; 2nd - Mike Werman, Cavalier; 3rd - Jerad Vogelwede, Carrington; 4th - Brad Jundt, Rugby; 5th - Shaun Christenson, Harvey; 6th - Brandon Cavett, Enderlin; 7th - Josh Stadheim, Hettinger; 8th - Paul Mattern, Kenmare.

**152 LB. CLASS**

1st - Eric Placek, Oakes; 2nd - Marvin Werman, Cavalier; 3rd - Chad Warneke, Watford City; 4th - Andy Tidball, Beach; 5th - Eric Mauch, Central Cass; 6th - Trevor Kittelson, Velva; 7th - Tom Weigel, Napoleon; 8th - Paul Hagel, Carrington.

**160 LB. CLASS**

1st - Beau Lucier, Cavalier; 2nd - Brock Lura, Carrington; 3rd - Kelly Hebl, LaMoure; 4th - Paul Iverson, New Town; 5th - Ray Werre, Napoleon; 6th - Daniel Bertsch, Ashley/Wishek; 7th - John Duffy, Hillsboro; 8th - Chad Moe, Tioga.

**171 LB. CLASS**

1st - Justin Messmer, Lisbon; 2nd - Casey Silbomagel, SRCHS (Fort Yates); 3rd - Craig Hanson, Mayville-Portland-CG; 4th - Randy Pederson, Tioga; 5th - Jay Evans, Stanley; 6th - Mark Mindt, Harvey; 7th - Morris Duffy, Hillsboro; 8th - Tom Vetter, Linton.

**189 LB. CLASS**

1st - Elbert Andress, Hettinger; 2nd - Brent Boeshans, Beulah; 3rd - Jon Placek, Oakes; 4th - Terry Mallberg, North Sargent/Sargent Central; 5th - Travis Lorenz, Velva; 6th - Dusty Seidler, Garrison; 7th - Brady Storhaug, Lisbon; 8th - Lenhart Silk, SRCHS (Fort Yates).

**275 LB. CLASS**

1st - Chris Tuchscherer, Bowman; 2nd - Dan Farstveet, Beach; 3rd - Mike Wicker, Cavalier; 4th - Scott Kolden, Carrington; 5th - Troy Siemieniowski, North Sargent/Sargent Central; 6th - Marcus Mckenzie, Central Cass; 7th - Daniel Hellstrand, Hillsboro; 8th - Travis Lemar, Rugby.

**STATE CLASS A & B WRESTLING****MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER****FEBRUARY 18, 19, 1994****RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$52,086.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>9,165.60</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$61,251.60</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

<b>Officials:</b>	Leo Brunner, Jim Gentile, Jim Ladbury, Randy Meyer, John Nelson, Doug Neuharth, Rick Roth, Rocky Schell, Dan Unruh, Jeff Sandvold, Dave Rochholz.....	\$ 3,589.50
<b>Trophies &amp; Awards.....</b>		2,098.50
<b>Insurance.....</b>		1,050.72
<b>Rent &amp; Janitor.....</b>		1,482.50
<b>Management:</b>		
Tickets.....	603.96	
Ticket Sellers.....	740.00	
Ticket Takers.....	300.00	
Ushers.....	300.00	
Door Guards.....	300.00	
Car Parkers.....	400.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Police.....	1,730.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	200.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	200.00	
Athletic Trainers.....	200.00	
Floor Managers.....	200.00	
Damage to Dome.....	143.37	
Phone & Postage.....	75.00	
Mat Rental & Transportation.....	50.00	
Posters.....	50.00	
Secretarial Help.....	150.00	
Timers & Scorers.....	400.00	
Mat Tape & Scoring Supplies.....	85.00	
Statisticians.....	200.00	
<b>T-Shirts.....</b>		<b>\$ 6,727.33</b>
<b>Team Payments.....</b>		<b>32,268.00</b>
<b>Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....</b>		<b><u>9,805.43</u></b>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$61,251.60**

## GIRLS' BASKETBALL

COMMITTEES, SCHOOLS, DATE FOR  
GIRLS' CLASS B BASKETBALL TOURNAMENTS

- DISTRICT:** 1  
**CHAIRMAN:** Kenneth Reed, Lidgerwood  
**SCHOOLS:** (10) Hankinson, Lidgerwood, Lisbon, Milnor, North Sargent, Oakes, Richland, Sargent Central, Verona, Wyndmere  
**TOURNAMENT:** NDSCS-Wahpeton, Oct. 28, 29, Nov. 1, 2, 4; Don Engen, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 2  
**CHAIRMAN:** Clay Dunlap, Leonard  
**SCHOOLS:** (10) Cass Valley North/Dakota, Central Cass, Enderlin, Hope/Page, Kindred, Leonard, Maple Valley, Oak Grove, Oriska, Sheldon/Chaffee  
**TOURNAMENT:** Fargo Civic Center, Oct. 30, Nov. 1, 2; Darwin Gorder (Oak Grove), Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 3  
**CHAIRMAN:** Wade Faul, Griggs County Central (Cooperstown)  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Central Valley, Finley-Sharon, Griggs County Central, Hatton, Hillsboro, Larimore, Mayville-Portland-CG, Northwood, Thompson  
**TOURNAMENT:** Mayville State University, Oct. 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2; Paul Blair, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 4  
**CHAIRMAN:** Harold Mach, Minto  
**SCHOOLS:** (11) Adams, Cavalier, Drayton, Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock, Fordville-Lankin/Midway, Grafton, Minto, North Border, Park River, Valley/St. Thomas, Walhalla  
**TOURNAMENT:** Grafton, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2; Dean Ralston, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 5  
**CHAIRMAN:** Merrill Krueger, Rolette  
**SCHOOLS:** (10) Bisbee-Egeland, Border Aces, Cando, Edmore, Langdon, Munich, Rolette/Wolford, Rolla, St. John, Starkweather, Cando, Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30; Lewis Getz, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 6  
**CHAIRMAN:** Larry Geggelman, Towner  
**SCHOOLS:** (11) Anamoose, Bottineau, Drake/Butte, Dunseith, Granville, Newburg, Rugby, Towner, Upham, Velva, Willow City  
**TOURNAMENT:** Velva, Oct. 25-30; Ken Henderson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 7  
**CHAIRMAN:** Jeff Carpenter, Leeds  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Four Winds/Warwick, Lakota, Leeds, Maddock, Dakota Prairie (McVile-Aneta), Minnewaukan/Sheyenne, New Rockford, Dakota Prairie (Totna), Dakota Prairie (Unity)  
**TOURNAMENT:** Devils Lake, Oct. 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2; Randy Coleman, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 8  
**CHAIRMAN:** Al Larson, Carrington  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Bowdon/Sykeston, Carrington, Fessenden, Harvey, Midkota, Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal, Sheridan County, Wing/Tuttle/Pettibone/Robinson  
**TOURNAMENT:** Fessenden, Oct. 29, 30, 31, Nov. 2; Dale Hogie, Manager

- DISTRICT:** 9  
**CHAIRMAN:** Duane Zwinger, Gackle-Streeter  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Edgeley, Ellendale, Gackle-Streeter, Kulm/Jud, LaMoure, Marion-Litchville/Montpelier, North Central, Wimbledon-Courtenay  
**TOURNAMENT:** Jamestown Civic Center, Oct. 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2; Duane Zwinger, Gackle-Streeter, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 10  
**CHAIRMAN:** Leland Ham, Tappen  
**SCHOOLS:** (11) Ashley, Hazelton-Moffit, Linton, Medina, Napoleon, Shiloh Christian, Steele-Dawson, Strasburg, Tappen, Wishek/Lehr, Zeeland  
**TOURNAMENT:** Wishek, Oct. 25, 28, 29, 30, Challenge-Nov. 1; Delmar Zimmerman, Mgr.
- DISTRICT:** 11  
**CHAIRMAN:** Roman Weiler, SRCHS (Fort Yates)  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Carson, Elgin/New Leipzig, Flasher, Glen Ullin, Hebron, New Salem, Selfridge/Fort Yates, Solen, SRCHS (Fort Yates)  
**TOURNAMENT:** Mandan, Oct. 26, 28, 29, 30; Darryl Anderson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 12  
**CHAIRMAN:** Darrel A. Remington, Mott  
**SCHOOLS:** (11) Beach, Belfield, Bowman, Dickinson Trinity, Hettinger, Mott, New England/Regent, Rhame, Richardton-Taylor, Scranton, South Heart Dickinson SU, Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30; Don Lemnus, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 13  
**CHAIRMAN:** Dale Gilje, Beulah  
**SCHOOLS:** (8) Beulah, Center, Halliday/Golden Valley, Hazen, Killdeer, Stanton, Washburn, Wilton  
**TOURNAMENT:** Washburn, Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29, 30; Robert Tollefson, Manager
- DISTRICT:** 14  
**CHAIRMAN:** Alan Taylor, Garrison  
**SCHOOLS:** (9) Garrison, Mandaree, Max, New Town, North Shore/Plaza, Parshall, Turtle Lake-Mercer, Underwood, White Shield  
**TOURNAMENT:** Garrison, Oct. 28, 29, 30, Nov. 1, 2; Alan Taylor/Mike Heilman, Mgrs.
- DISTRICT:** 15  
**CHAIRMAN:** Chuck Dunlop, Glenburn  
**SCHOOLS:** (11) Berthold, Bowbells, Des Lacs-Burlington, Glenburn, Kenmare, Minot Ryan, Mohall, Sawyer, Sherwood, Surrey, Washhope  
**TOURNAMENT:** Minot Aud., Oct. 25, 26, 28, 29; Alton Nygaard (Des Lacs-Burlington), Manager
- DISTRICT:** 16  
**CHAIRMAN:** Norm Sortland, Divide County  
**SCHOOLS:** (12) Alexander, Burke Central, Columbus, Divide County, Grenora, Powers Lake, Ray, Stanley, Tioga, Trenton, Watford City, Wildrose  
**TOURNAMENT:** Williston, Oct. 23, 26, 28, 29, 30; Clyde Sailer, Manager

## GIRLS CLASS B DISTRICT BASKETBALL

## REPORT OF SCORES

## DISTRICT 1 - NDSCS, WAHPETON - DON ENGEN, MANAGER

**Play-In Games**  
Oakes 52 - Wyndmere 37  
Verona 51 - North Sargent 42

**First Round**  
Milnor 49 - Oakes 40  
Richland 56 - Verona 43  
Lidgerwood 42 - Sargent Central 30  
Hankinson 51 - Lisbon 47

**Second Round**  
Milnor 34 - Lidgerwood 29  
Hankinson 65 - Richland 52

**Consolation Round**  
Sargent Central 36 - Oakes 35  
Lisbon 52 - Verona 31

**Consolation Champion**  
Lisbon 48 - Sargent Central 17

**Third & Fourth**  
Richland 45 - Lidgerwood 37

**Championship**  
Milnor 58 - Hankinson 47

**Challenge Game**  
Lidgerwood 41 - Lisbon 38

## DISTRICT 2 - FARGO CC - DARWIN GORDER, MANAGER

**Play-In Games**  
Kindred 43 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 39  
Leonard 44 - Sheldon/Chaffee 33

**First Round**  
Maple Valley 49 - Kindred 47  
Hope/Page 27 - Leonard 21  
Central Cass 41 - Oriska 35  
Enderlin 59 - Oak Grove 33

**Second Round**  
Maple Valley 62 - Central Cass 57  
Enderlin 59 - Hope/Page 52

**First Consolation Round**  
Oriska 57 - Kindred 47  
Leonard 46 - Oak Grove 45

**Second Consolation Round**  
Hope/Page 58 - Oriska 47  
Central Cass 43 - Leonard 17

**Third & Fourth**  
Central Cass 37 - Hope/Page 34

**Championship**  
Enderlin 51 - Maple Valley 47

## DISTRICT 3 - MAYVILLE SU - PAUL BLAIR, MANAGER

**Play-In Games**  
Northwood 43 - Larimore 23

**First Round**  
Hatton 49 - Griggs County Central 42  
May-Port-CG 41 - Central Valley 36  
Thompson 40 - Northwood 38  
Finley-Sharon 48 - Hillsboro 37

**Second Round**  
Thompson 45 - Hatton 41(OT)  
May-Port-CG 44 - Finley Sharon 38

**Consolation Round**  
Northwood 39 - Griggs County Central 38  
Central Valley 43 - Hillsboro 24

**Consolation Champion**  
Northwood 41 - Central Valley 35

**Third & Fourth**  
Finley-Sharon 44 - Hatton 39

**Championship**  
Thompson 55 - May-Port-CG 38

**Challenge Game**  
Hatton 56 - Northwood 49

## DISTRICT 4 - GRAFTON, DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER

**Play-In Games**  
Cavalier 58 - Walhalla 43  
Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 43 - Valley/St. Thomas 35  
Adams 43 - North Border 38

**First Round**  
Grafton 32 - Adams 30  
Cavalier 45 - Drayton 43  
Minto 38 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 35  
Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 40 - Park River-Pisek 38

**Second Round**  
Grafton 42 - Minto 40  
Cavalier 67 - Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 50

**First Consolation Round**  
Midway/Fordville-Lankin 53 - Adams 33  
Park River-Pisek 42 - Drayton 33

**Second Consolation Round**  
Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 47 - Midway/Fordville-Lankin 28  
Minto 55 - Park River-Pisek 47

**Third & Fourth**  
Minto 47 - Edinburg/Milton-Osnabrock 46

**Championship**  
Grafton 68 - Cavalier 54

## DISTRICT 5 - CANDO - LEWIS GETZ, MANAGER

## Play-In Games

Cando 47 - Rolla 34  
Bisbee-Egeland 39 - St. John 36

## First Round

Langdon 44 - Cando 41  
Rolle/Wolford 57 - Munich 42

Starkweather 45 - Border Aces 37  
Edmore 66 - Bisbee-Egeland 36

## Second Round

Langdon 55 - Starkweather 52

Edmore 49 - Rolle/Wolford 29

## First Consolation Round

Border Aces 54 - Cando 44

Munich 58 - Bisbee-Egeland 31

## Consolation Champion

Border Aces 50 - Munich 49

## Third &amp; Fourth

Rolle/Wolford 37 - Starkweather 27

## Championship

Langdon 64 - Edmore 49

## DISTRICT 6 - VELVA - KEN HENDERSON, MANAGER

## First Round

Velva - Bye  
Newburg - Bye  
Rugby - Bye  
Bottineau - Bye

Willow City 38 - Dunseith 24  
Towner - Bye  
Drake/Butte 40 - Granville 37  
Upham 52 - Anamoose 28

## Second Round

Velva 61 - Willow City 36  
Rugby 63 - Butte/Drake 32

Towner 65 - Newburg 54  
Bottineau 67 - Upham 28

## First Consolation Round

Newburg 55 - Willow City 35

Butte/Drake 44 - Upham 33

Consolation Champion  
Newburg 49 - Butte/Drake 48

## Third Round

Velva 65 - Towner 25

Rugby 67 - Bottineau 55

Third & Fourth  
Bottineau 74 - Towner 36

Championship  
Velva 52 - Rugby 49

## DISTRICT 7 - DEVILS LAKE SPORTS CENTER - RANDY COLEMAN, MANAGER

## First Round

Leeds 56 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 49  
New Rockford 61 - Maddock 36

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 76 - Lakota 34  
Dakota Prairie (Unity-Michigan) 44 -  
Dakota Prairie (McVillie-Aneta) 43

## Second Round

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 62 - Leeds 46

New Rockford 46 - Dakota Prairie  
(Unity-Michigan) 44

## Consolation Round

Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 54 - Lakota 48

Dakota Prairie (McVillie-Aneta) 55 -  
Maddock 31

## Consolation Champion

Dakota Prairie (McVillie-Aneta) 31 - Minnewaukan/Sheyenne 30

## Third &amp; Fourth

Dakota Prairie (Unity-Michigan) 39 - Leeds 35

## Championship

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 60 - New Rockford 47

## Challenge Game

Leeds 58 - Dakota Prairie (McVillie-Aneta) 38

## DISTRICT 8 - FESSENDEN - DALE HOGIE, MANAGER

## First Round

Midkota 71 - Wing/Tuttle/Pettibone/Robinson 20

Bowdon-Hurdsfield/Sykeston 73 -  
Sheridan County 43

Carrington 57 - Fessenden 34

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 49 -  
Harvey 48

## Second Round

Midkota 59 - Bowdon-Hurdsfield/Sykeston 51

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 46 -  
Carrington 44 (OT)

## Consolation Round

Sheridan County 51 -  
Wing/Tuttle/Pettibone/Robinson 29

Harvey 70 - Fessenden 37

Consolation Champion  
Harvey 45 - Sheridan County 39

## Third &amp; Fourth

Carrington 57 - Bowdon-Hurdsfield/Sykeston 38

## Championship

Midkota 57 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 48

## DISTRICT 9 - JAMESTOWN CC - DUANE ZWINGER (GACKLE-STREETER), MANAGER

## First Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 61 -  
Wimbledon-Courtenay 25  
Gackle-Streeter 58 - Kulm/Jud 26

LaMoure 44 - North Central 32

Ellendale 60 - Edgeley 48

## Second Round

Litchville-Marion/Montpelier 43 - LaMoure 32

Gackle-Streeter 54 - Ellendale 42

## First Consolation Round

North Central 48 - Wimbledon-Courtenay 20

Edgeley 56 - Kulm/Jud 34

## Second Consolation Round

Ellendale 44 - North Central 35

Edgeley 41 - LaMoure 35

## OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

**Thrd & Fourth**  
Edgeley 58 - Ellendale 55

**Championship**  
Gackle-Streeter 50 - Litchville-Marion/Montpeiler 39

**DISTRICT 10 - WISHEK - DELMAR ZIMMERMAN, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**  
Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 59 - Tappen 31  
Medina-Cleveland 64 - Shiloh Christian 53  
Steele-Dawson 49 - Zeeland 22

**First Round**  
Napoleon 76 - Steele-Dawson 28  
Linton 68 - Medina-Cleveland 43  
Lehr/Wishek 38 - Ashley 30  
Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 48 - Strasburg 39

**Second Round**  
Napoleon 67 - Lehr/Wishek 49  
Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 53 - Linton 52

**Consolation Round**  
Steele-Dawson 47 - Ashley 31  
Strasburg 51 - Medina-Cleveland 41

**Consolation Champion**  
Strasburg 58 - Steele-Dawson 44

**Thrd & Fourth**  
Linton 47 - Lehr/Wishek 36

**Championship**  
Napoleon 68 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 45

**Challenge Game**  
Lehr/Wishek 45 - Strasburg 37

**DISTRICT 11 - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
Solen 64 - Fort Yates/Selfridge 26

**First Round**  
Carson 79 - Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 58  
New Salem 104 - Solen 31  
Flasher 51 - Elgin/New Leipzig 42  
Hebron 59 - Glen Ullin 53

**Second Round**  
Carson 47 - Flasher 34  
New Salem 54 - Hebron 34

**First Consolation Round**  
Elgin/New Leipzig 65 - Standing Rock (Fort Yates) 58  
Glen Ullin 53 - Solen 43

**Second Consolation Round**  
Elgin/New Leipzig 45 - Hebron 37  
Flasher 55 - Glen Ullin 54

**Thrd & Fourth**  
Flasher 47 - Elgin/New Leipzig 31

**Championship**  
New Salem 62 - Carson 49

**N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION****DISTRICT 12 - DICKINSON SU - DON LEMNUS, MANAGER**

**Play-In Games**  
Rhame 28 - South Heart 27 (OT)  
Richardton-Taylor 38 - Scranton-Reeder 34  
Beach 61 - Bellfield 18

**First Round**  
New England/Regent 70 - Rhame 26  
Dickinson Trinity 52 - Richardton-Taylor 34  
Hettinger 60 - Bowman 48  
Mott 51 - Beach 40

**Second Round**  
New England/Regent 67 - Hettinger 40  
Mott 47 - Dickinson Trinity 26

**First Consolation Round**  
Bowman 61 - Rhame 48  
Beach 48 - Richardton-Taylor 39

**Second Consolation Round**  
Bowman 63 - Dickinson Trinity 51  
Beach 58 - Hettinger 49

**Thrd & Fourth**  
Beach 56 - Bowman 53

**Championship**  
Mott 64 - New England/Regent 47

**DISTRICT 13 - WASHBURN - ROBERT TOLLEFSON, MANAGER**

**First Round**  
Hazen 70 - Stanton 12  
Beulah 61 - Dodge-Golden Valley/Halliday 28  
Washburn 65 - Center 39  
Killdeer 59 - Wilton 37

**Second Round**  
Hazen 49 - Washburn 36  
Killdeer 74 - Beulah 42

**First Consolation Round**  
Center 55 - Stanton 33  
Dodge-Golden Valley/Halliday 44 - Wilton 43

**Second Consolation Round**  
Beulah 71 - Center 46  
Washburn 75 - Dodge-Golden Valley/Halliday 31

**Thrd & Fourth**  
Washburn 65 - Beulah 29

**Championship**  
Killdeer 50 - Hazen 46

**DISTRICT 14 - GARRISON - ALAN TAYLOR, MANAGER**

**Play-In Game**  
North Shore/Plaza 70 - White Shield 66

**First Round**  
New Town 66 - North Shore 35  
Parshall 90 - Mandaree 53  
Underwood-Riverdale 55 - Max 46  
Garrison 53 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 38

**Second Round**  
New Town 55 - Underwood-Riverdale 40  
Parshall 67 - Garrison 43

**First Consolation Round**

Max 68 - North Shore/Plaza 34

Turtle Lake-Mercer 56 - Mandaree 44

**Second Consolation Round**

Max 50 - Garrison 43

Turtle Lake-Mercer 34 - Underwood-  
Riverdale 31**Third & Fourth**

Max 46 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 37

**Championship**

Parshall 37 - New Town 35

**DISTRICT 15 - MINOT AUD. - ALTON NYGAARD (DES LACS), MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Berthold 34 - Bowbells 32

Glenburn 57 - Sherwood 54

Des Lacs-Burlington 53 - Sawyer 37

**First Round**Minot Ryan 70 - Berthold 32  
Westhope 73 - Glenburn 37Mohall 49 - Surrey 42  
Kenmare 61 - Des Lacs-Burlington 49**Second Round**

Minot Ryan 60 - Mohall 38

Westhope 45 - Kenmare 39

**Consolation Round**

Surrey 37 - Berthold 36

Des Lacs-Burlington 66 - Glenburn 41

**Consolation Champion**

Surrey 52 - Des Lacs-Burlington 47

**Third & Fourth**

Mohall 58 - Kenmare 44

**Championship**

Minot Ryan 46 - Westhope 32

**Challenge Game**

Surrey 57 - Kenmare 54

**DISTRICT 16 - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER****Play-In Games**

Alexander 55 - Trenton 44

Wildrose-Alamo 33 - Grenora 25

Powers Lake 59 - Ray 45

**First Round**Divide County 38 - Alexander 25  
Burke Central 40 - Wildrose-Alamo 35Watford City 51 - Tioga 39  
Stanley 53 - Powers Lake 52**Second Round**

Divide County 62 - Watford City 42

Burke Central 65 - Stanley 35

**First Consolation Round**

Alexander 40 - Tioga 38

Wildrose-Alamo 49 - Powers Lake 46

**Second Consolation Round**

Alexander 58 - Stanley 51

Watford City 35 - Wildrose-Alamo 33

**Third & Fourth**

Watford City 43 - Alexander 38

**Championship**

Burke Central 51 - Divide County 48



## 1993 Girls' District Basketball Financial Report

Dist.	Site	Admissions	Misc. Income	Total Income	Officials	Basketballs & Plaques	Insur.	Rent & Janitor	Police & Car Parkers	Dist. Chmn.	Misc.	Management	Paid to Schools
1	NDSCS												
2	Walpoleton	\$ 9,025.00	\$ 54.51	\$ 9,079.51	\$ 1,740.00	\$ 236.27	\$ 189.50	\$ 1,373.45	\$ 165.00	\$ 356.00	\$ 363.50	\$ 1,108.45	\$ 3,547.34
3	Fargo CC	8,028.00	104.63	8,132.63	1,124.00	286.39	180.97	1,245.00	.00	256.00	1,520.00	855.27	2,665.00
4	Mayville SU	8,672.00	80.00	8,752.00	1,770.00	286.39	182.44	750.00	.00	306.00	290.00	1,200.00	3,967.17
5	Grafton	12,042.00	.00	12,042.00	2,836.20	286.71	249.84	600.00	200.00	356.00	81.00	604.00	6,828.25
6	Cando	5,545.00	.00	5,545.00	1,572.00	331.88	119.90	.00	.00	206.00	316.00	950.00	2,049.22
7	Velva	7,096.00	51.00	7,147.00	1,660.20	331.19	150.94	500.00	.00	132.00	436.50	565.00	3,371.17
8	Devils Lake	5,226.00	49.00	5,275.00	1,605.00	256.73	113.52	433.08	.00	306.00	186.40	600.00	1,774.27
9	Fessenden	5,305.00	104.64	5,409.64	1,438.60	286.26	115.06	2,000.00	.00	306.00	258.61	405.00	2,450.11
10	Jamestown CC	6,895.00	1,154.40	8,049.40	1,728.00	236.03	146.90	2,000.00	.00	322.00	152.83	686.72	2,620.43
11	Wishek	6,033.00	.00	6,033.00	2,078.00	257.00	129.66	470.00	.00	206.00	118.00	900.00	1,936.79
12	Mandan	5,976.00	100.00	6,076.00	1,690.00	331.37	128.52	390.00	.00	206.00	196.42	357.00	2,312.11
13	Dickinson SU	9,140.00	.00	9,140.00	1,950.00	136.10	191.80	700.00	.00	206.00	166.27	612.05	5,202.68
14	Washburn	7,134.00	.00	7,134.00	1,600.00	180.86	151.68	500.00	.00	250.00	110.88	595.00	3,717.14
15	Garrison	5,710.00	104.85	5,814.85	1,430.00	285.60	123.20	1,500.00	.00	181.00	925.87	935.00	1,520.17
16	Minot Aud.	11,838.00	114.68	11,952.68	1,970.00	280.60	245.76	1,250.00	369.00	349.66	185.00	440.00	5,795.45
16	Williston	10,782.00	104.85	10,886.85	1,472.40	285.60	224.64	537.00	.00				7,392.55
TOTALS		\$124,447.00	\$1,022.56	\$126,469.56	\$27,664.40	\$4,294.98	\$2,644.33	\$12,398.53	\$734.00	\$4,484.66	\$5,554.48	\$11,544.33	\$57,149.85

## REPORT OF SCORES

## All Class B Regionals - November 6, 8, 9, 1993

## REGION I - VCSU, VALLEY CITY - DARRELL ANDERSON, MANAGER

## First Round

Richland 60 - Maple Valley 49  
Enderlin 61 - Lidgerwood 47

Milnor 49 - Hope/Page 46  
Central Cass 45 - Hankinson 29

## Second Round

Milnor 50 - Richland 46

Central Cass 32 - Enderlin 30

## Third &amp; Fourth

Enderlin 65 - Richland 63

## Championship

Milnor 45 - Central Cass 29

## REGION II - GRAFTON - DEAN RALSTON, MANAGER

## First Round

Cavalier 64 - Finley-Sharon 59 (OT)

Thompson 57 - Edinburg/Milton-  
Osnabrock 36  
Mayville-Portland-CG 42 - Minto 39

Grafton 38 - Hatton 34

## Second Round

Thompson 42 - Cavalier 21

Grafton 49 - Mayville-Portland-CG 31

## Third &amp; Fourth

Cavalier 54 - Mayville-Portland-CG 50

## Championship

Thompson 33 - Grafton 32

## REGION III - LANGDON - DENNIS DINIUS, MANAGER

## First Round

Rugby 52 - Rolette/Wolford 37  
Velva 56 - Starkweather 40

Langdon 53 - Towner 33  
Bottineau 59 - Edmore 58 (OT)

## Second Round

Rugby 55 - Langdon 49

Bottineau 56 - Velva 43

## Third &amp; Fourth

Langdon 58 - Velva 52

## Championship

Bottineau 68 - Rugby 56

## REGION IV - NEW ROCKFORD - JOAN HECKAMAN, MANAGER

## First Round

Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 56 - Dakota Prairie  
(Unity-Michigan) 35

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 65 - Harvey 46

Midkota 56 - Leeds 47

New Rockford 49 - Carrington 44

**Second Round**

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 49 - Pingree-Buchanan/  
Kensal 40      Midkota 62 - New Rockford 49

**Third & Fourth**

New Rockford 42 - Pingree-Buchanan/Kensal 34

**Championship**

Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 55 - Midkota 45

**REGION V - NAPOLEON - TIM KETTERLING, MANAGER****First Round**

Edgeley 55 - Hazelton-Moffit-Braddock 44      Gackle-Streeter 50 - Lehr/Wishek 44  
Napoleon 64 - Ellendale 61 (OT)      Linton 58 - Litchville-Marion/  
Montpelier 54

**Second Round**

Edgeley 49 - Gackle-Streeter 48      Napoleon 55 - Linton 47

**Third & Fourth**

Gackle-Streeter 64 - Linton 56 (2 OT)

**Championship**

Edgeley 54 - Napoleon 38

**REGION VI - MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MANAGER****First Round**

New England/Regent 55 - Flasher 28      New Salem 54 - Bowman 43  
Mott 63 - Elgin/New Leipzig 48      Carson 59 - Beach 41

**Second Round**

New Salem 50 - New England/Regent 28      Mott 46 - Carson 40

**Third & Fourth**

Carson 57 - New England/Regent 51

**Championship**

New Salem 43 - Mott 32

**REGION VII - BEULAH - REX WENKO, MANAGER****First Round**

New Town 39 - Washburn 37      Killdeer 66 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 24  
Parshall 51 - Beulah 43      Hazen 66 - Max 52

**Second Round**

New Town 58 - Killdeer 34      Hazen 49 - Parshall 44

**Third & Fourth**

Parshall 54 - Killdeer 49

**Championship**

New Town 54 - Hazen 50 (OT)

**REGION VIII - WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER****First Round**

Mohall 55 - Divide County 50      Minot Ryan 60 - Alexander 41  
Burke Central 47 - Surrey 31      Westhope 57 - Watford City 51

**Second Round**

Minot Ryan 52 - Mohall 39      Westhope 47 - Burke Central 44

**Third & Fourth**

Burke Central 60 - Mohall 47

**Championship**

Minot Ryan 50 - Westhope 47

**REPORT OF SCORES****Girls' Class A Regional Basketball****EAST REGION****FARGO CC - NOV. 2-6, 1993 - ED LOCKWOOD & GARY MAILLOUX, MGR****Play-In Games**

Valley City 53 - Devils Lake 37  
Jamestown 57 - Wahpeton 35

**First Round**

Fargo South 71 - Valley City 42      Fargo North 58 - Fargo Shanley 55  
West Fargo 51 - Jamestown 40      Grand Forks Central 60 - Grand  
Forks Red River 42

**Second Round**

Fargo South 59 - Fargo North 42      West Fargo 57 - Grand Forks  
Central 40

**First Consolation Round**

Fargo Shanley 46 - Valley City 37      Jamestown 46 - Grand Forks  
Red River 42

**Second Consolation Round**

Grand Forks Central 45 - Fargo Shanley 40      Fargo North 49 - Jamestown 37

**Third & Fourth**

Fargo North 55 - Grand Forks Central 52

**Championship**

Fargo South 41 - West Fargo 32

## WEST REGION

MANDAN HS/BISMARCK CC - NOV. 4-6, 1993 - DARRYL ANDERSON &  
JIM HAUSSLER, MGRS.

## First Round

Mandan 88 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 14  
Bismarck Century 45 - Dickinson 34Bismarck St. Mary's 59 - Williston 53  
Minot 50 - Bismarck 44

## Second Round

Mandan 57 - Bismarck St. Mary's 39

Bismarck Century 51 - Minot 49

## First Consolation Round

Williston 67 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 18

Dickinson 40 - Bismarck 30

## Second Consolation Round

Minot 58 - Williston 45

Bismarck St. Mary's 56 - Dickinson 38

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck St. Mary's 50 - Minot 48

## Championship

Mandan 54 - Bismarck Century 19

## 1993 Girls' Basketball Financial Report - Class B and A Regions

Region	Site	Admissions	Misc.	Total Income	Officials	Basketballs	Insurance	Rent & Janitor	Management	Paid to Schools	Net Profit
<b>Class B</b>											
1	Valley City	\$ 10,836.00	\$104.60	\$10,940.60	\$1,172.00	\$ 280.43	\$ 225.72	\$1,250.13	\$ 1,355.63	\$ 4,297.40	\$ 2,359.29
2	Grafton	13,323.00	00.00	13,323.00	1,024.70	280.43	275.46	1,400.00	1,870.00	3,840.00	4,632.41
3	Langdon	10,619.00	80.00	10,699.00	1,166.00	280.43	221.38	1,000.00	1,083.00	5,286.00	1,662.19
4	New Rockford	10,478.00	80.00	10,558.00	1,101.50	280.23	218.58	250.00	1,097.56	3,422.00	4,188.13
5	Napoleon	9,500.00	80.00	9,580.00	1,229.60	280.65	199.00	397.25	669.45	3,814.00	2,990.05
6	Mandan	12,481.75	80.00	12,561.75	1,010.50	280.65	378.64	240.00	1,455.31	5,132.00	4,064.65
7	Beulah	9,973.00	80.00	10,053.00	1,089.50	280.65	208.46	500.00	930.00	4,450.00	2,594.39
8	Williston	9,232.00	92.00	9,324.00	1,118.30	280.65	193.64	265.00	530.00	6,268.00	668.41
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>\$86,442.75</b>	<b>\$596.60</b>	<b>\$87,039.35</b>	<b>\$8,912.10</b>	<b>\$2,244.12</b>	<b>\$1,920.88</b>	<b>\$5,302.38</b>	<b>\$8,990.95</b>	<b>\$36,509.40</b>	<b>\$23,159.52</b>
<b>Class A</b>											
<b>East-Fargo CC</b>		<b>\$17,007.00</b>		<b>17,007.00</b>	<b>1,962.30</b>	<b>175.80</b>	<b>349.14</b>	<b>1,246.00</b>	<b>2,575.00</b>	<b>8,178.38</b>	<b>2,620.38</b>
<b>West-Mandan HS</b>		<b>\$14,554.00</b>	<b>2.00</b>	<b>14,556.00</b>	<b>1,775.50</b>	<b>175.80</b>	<b>300.12</b>	<b>1,040.00</b>	<b>2,857.25</b>	<b>7,868.66</b>	<b>538.67</b>
<b>Bismarck CC</b>		<b>\$31,561.00</b>	<b>\$2.00</b>	<b>\$31,563.00</b>	<b>\$3,637.80</b>	<b>\$351.60</b>	<b>\$649.26</b>	<b>\$2,286.00</b>	<b>\$5,432.25</b>	<b>\$16,047.04</b>	<b>\$3,159.05</b>

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS A GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

<b>First Round</b>	
Grand Forks Central 60 - Mandan 47	West Fargo 55 - Bismarck St. Mary's 42
Fargo North 42 - Bismarck Century 41	Fargo South 43 - Minot 36
<b>Second Round</b>	
West Fargo 40 - Grand Forks Central 39	Fargo North 49 - Fargo South 46
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Mandan 63 - Bismarck St. Mary's 46	Minot 49 - Bismarck Century 39
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
Bismarck St. Mary's 60 - Bismarck Century 48	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Mandan 67 - Minot 57	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Fargo South 56 - Grand Forks Central 51	
<b>Championship</b>	
West Fargo 56 - Fargo North 33	

## REPORT OF SCORES

## STATE CLASS B GIRLS' BASKETBALL TOURNAMENT

<b>First Round</b>	
Bottineau 51 - Edgeley 48 (OT)	New Salem 59 - Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 36
Minot Ryan 39 - Thompson 27	Milnor 53 - New Town 42
<b>Second Round</b>	
New Salem 61 - Bottineau 40	Minot Ryan 44 - Milnor 38
<b>Consolation Round</b>	
Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 55 - Edgeley 46	Thompson 50 - New Town 48
<b>Seventh &amp; Eighth</b>	
New Town 56 - Edgeley 39	
<b>Fifth &amp; Sixth</b>	
Dakota Prairie (Tolna) 51 - Thompson 43	
<b>Third &amp; Fourth</b>	
Milnor 70 - Bottineau 52	
<b>Championship</b>	
Minot Ryan 40 - New Salem 39	

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

FARGO CC - ED LOCKWOOD/GARY MAILLOUX, MGRS.

NOVEMBER 11, 12, 13, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$24,222.00
T-Shirts.....	1,008.00
T.V.....	5,140.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$ 30,370.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

<b>Officials:</b>	
Ron Flechtner, Kim Anderson, Scott McPherson, Mike Pickett, George Helmstetler, Ben Franson, Mike Jastram, Ray Jones.....	\$3,422.17
Basketballs & Trophies.....	1,152.31
Insurance.....	493.48
Rent & Janitor.....	1,718.00
<b>Management:</b>	
Ticket Sellers.....	300.00
Ticket Takers.....	300.00
Door Guards.....	625.00
Athletic Trainer.....	150.00
Color Guard.....	125.00
Band Honorarium.....	120.00
Timers.....	150.00
Scorers.....	150.00
Manager's Fee.....	400.00
Secretarial Help.....	125.00
P. A. Announcer.....	150.00
Statistician.....	150.00
Postage & Phone.....	200.00
Tickets.....	150.00
Floor & Press Box Management.....	200.00
Locker Room Attendant.....	150.00
Laundry.....	100.00
T-Shirts.....	3,545.50
Team Payments.....	549.50
Profit to NDHSAA.....	10,126.00
	<u>9,363.54</u>

**TOTALS.....** \$30,370.00 **\$30,370.00**

## GIRLS' STATE B BASKETBALL FINANCIAL REPORT

MINOT- TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

NOVEMBER 18, 19, 20, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$65,176.00
Sale of Basketballs.....	80.00
T.V. ....	5,140.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>3,379.20</u>

**TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$73,775.20**

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Jeff Hamre, Dave Johnson, Mickey Jordan, Darrell Matejcek, Jeff, Risk, Art Schilke, Perry Smith, Terry Wallace.....	\$3,741.60
Basketballs & Trophies.....		1,257.16
Insurance.....		1,294.60
Rent & Janitor.....		2,589.25
Management:		
Ticket Sellers.....	985.00	
Ticket Takers.....	750.00	
Door Guards.....	750.00	
Car Parkers.....	882.00	
Police.....	2,145.00	
Timers.....	240.00	
Scorers.....	240.00	
Manager's Fee.....	400.00	
Secretarial Help.....	200.00	
P. A. Announcer.....	120.00	
Locker Room Attendant.....	200.00	
Statisticians.....	240.00	
Floor & Press Box Management.....	200.00	
Postage & Phone.....	210.00	
Tickets.....	845.00	
Laundry.....	50.00	
Copier.....	50.00	
Miscellaneous Supplies.....	<u>84.00</u>	8,591.00
T-Shirts.....		2,203.53
Team Payments.....		17,920.00
Profit Paid to NDHSAA.....		<u>36,178.06</u>

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS \$73,775.20**

## GIRLS' CROSS COUNTRY

## STATE CROSS COUNTRY MEET

Bismarck - October 23, 1993

CLASS A SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Jamestown	47	Wahpeton	315
2nd	Bismarck	47	West Fargo	330
3rd	Dickinson	82	Deviis Lake	407
	Mandan	110	Fargo Shanley	425
	Minot	162	Grand Forks Red River	433
	Williston	180	Fargo North	573
	Bismarck Century	201		
	Fargo South	232	<u>Incomplete Teams</u>	
	Valley City	282	Grand Forks Central, TMCHS (Belcourt)	

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Laurie Fox, Jamestown	14:59
2.	Sommer Kringstad, Bismarck	15:13
3.	Jenny Japel, Bismarck	15:14
4.	Sarah Rowe, Dickinson	15:16
5.	Mandi Zimney, Jamestown	15:18
6.	Carlee Olson, Bismarck	15:27
7.	Kim Fox, Jamestown	15:28
8.	Jessie Kindschi, Bismarck Century	15:32
9.	Heidi Brenden, Minot	15:33
10.	Janelle Olson, Bismarck	15:36
11.	Aarin Zimney, West Fargo	15:40
12.	Casey Wanzek, Jamestown	15:43
13.	Rachel Kraft, Dickinson	15:48
14.	Carrie Stockert, Mandan	15:52
15.	Paytre Topp, Williston	15:54
16.	Christina Oberg, Wahpeton	16:02
17.	Nancy Kihne, Mandan	16:03
18.	Jessica Woehl, Mandan	16:04
19.	Renee Sisco, Minot	16:06
20.	Lorine Greff, Dickinson	16:11

CLASS B SUMMARY  
TEAM POINTS

1st	Bowman	18	<u>Incomplete Teams</u>
2nd	Hazen	52	Carrington, Dakota Prairie,
3rd	Rugby	96	Dunselth, Elgin/New Leipzig,
	Northwood	146	Gackle-Streeter, Grafton,
	Griggs County Central	166	Lisbon, Mandaree, Minio,
	Standing Rock (Fort Yates)	191	Mott, New Salem, Sargent
	Medina	213	Central (Forman), Solen,
			Thompson

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Tanya Fischer, Bowman	15:13
2.	Nikki Nagel, Bowman	15:18
3.	Amber Klein, New Salem	15:35
4.	Bethany Axtman, Hazen	15:52
5.	Codi Leahr, Gackle-Streeter	16:06
6.	Jill Conley, Bowman	16:13
7.	Lucy Olsen, Bowman	16:17
8.	Betty Hestekin, Bowman	16:27
9.	Dana Krumwiede, Hazen	16:31
10.	Spring Watson, Bowman	16:32
11.	Shandee Hertz, Elgin/New Leipzig	16:33
12.	Christy Fish, Bowman	16:40
13.	Tanya Stebbins, Bowman	16:42
14.	Lori Duerre, Grafton	16:44
15.	Lee Joy Froemke, Lisbon	16:53
16.	Beverly Kilzer, Mott	16:56
17.	Jamie Jordan, Rugby	16:57
18.	Annie Ness, Northwood	16:58
19.	Meghan Dinkins, Hazen	16:59
20.	Michelle Kjar, Lisbon	17:00

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' STATE CROSS COUNTRY

## Combined Financial Report

Bismarck - Jim Hausstler, Manager

October 23, 1993

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$2,559.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$1,894.20	
Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
Starter.....	25.00	
Pins & Materials.....	348.00	
Porta Potties.....	120.00	
T-Shirts.....	1,310.80	
Statisticians.....	100.00	
Mileage to Schools.....	12,307.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$13,671.00

## TOTALS

\$16,230.00

\$16,230.00

## GIRLS' GOLF

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A GOLF TOURNAMENT

GRAND FORKS - JEFF SCHATZ, MANAGER

OCTOBER 4 &amp; 5, 1993

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot.....	699
2.	Grand Forks Red River.....	775
3.	Williston.....	796
4.	Wahpeton.....	800
	Fargo South.....	809
	Bismarck Century.....	819
	Fargo Shanley.....	846
	Jamestown.....	847
	Bismarck.....	855
	Fargo North.....	881
	West Fargo.....	886
	Grand Forks Central.....	888
	Valley City.....	965
	Dickinson.....	987
	Devils Lake.....	1,037
	Mandan.....	1,157

## ALL-STATE WINNERS

Brittney Bacon, Minot.....	169
Jaime Fundingsland, Minot.....	175
Emmy Norby, Grand Forks Red River.....	177
Staci Bakkegaard, Wahpeton.....	177
Meredith Anderson, Fargo South.....	179
Heather Hubrig, Minot.....	180
Allison Wood, Minot.....	181
Jen Burger, Minot.....	182
Kari Weidner, Fargo South.....	185
Michelle Overbo, Williston.....	185

## GIRLS' CLASS A GOLF

GRAND FORKS COUNTRY CLUB - JEFF SCHATZ, MANAGER

OCTOBER 4 &amp; 5, 1993

RECEIPTS:.....None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$361.43
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Expenses.....	25.00
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	3,404.40
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	\$3,890.83

## CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS REGIONAL GOLF TOURNAMENTS

Southeast Region at Lisbon - May 20, 1994  
Duane Hanson, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Leonard/Kindred.....	446
2.	Central Cass.....	464
3.	LaMoure.....	475
4.	Lisbon.....	485
	Lidgerwood.....	507
	Oakes.....	508
	Gackle-Streeter.....	555
	Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	571
	Griggs County Central.....	581
	Linton.....	583
	Kulm.....	584

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Susie Gentzkow, LaMoure.....	105
	Angie Tangen, Leonard/Kindred.....	105
	Rachel Wick, Lisbon.....	106
	Stacey Halzworth, Central Cass.....	107
	Brenna Lueck, Lisbon.....	109
	Jessica Sjolín, Leonard/Kindred.....	110

Northeast Region at Park River - May 20, 1994  
Claude Sheldon, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Park River.....	392
2.	Mayville-Portland-CG.....	398
3.	Langdon.....	406
4.	Hillsboro.....	480
	Walhalla.....	504
	Northwood.....	511
	Drayton.....	551
	Dakota Prairie.....	565
	Larimore.....	572
	Cavaller.....	579
	New Rockford.....	609

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Dawn Dakken, Drayton.....	80
	Heidi Sheldon, Park River.....	88
	Sarah Olson, Mayville-Portland-CG.....	88
	April Olson, Langdon.....	94
	Shara Thompson, Park River.....	100
	Stacy Nygard, Park River.....	100

Northwest Region at Bottineau - May 20, 1994  
Gary Mortensen, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Kenmare.....	435
2.	Bottineau.....	441
3.	Stanley.....	452
4.	Mohall.....	462
	Westhope.....	494
	Rugby.....	509
	Ray.....	509
	Divide County.....	519
	Rolla.....	523

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Sharon Essler, Kenmare.....	101
	Shana Myaer, Mohall.....	105
	Jennifer Lorenz, Bottineau.....	105
	Kate Raushenberger, Kenmare.....	106
	Joline Hydman, Kenmare.....	108
	Amber Garaas, Bottineau.....	108

West Central Region at Dickinson - May 20, 1994  
Ken Keller, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Beulah.....	409
2.	Hazen.....	436
3.	Watford City.....	441
4.	New Town.....	461
	New Salem.....	496
	Flasher.....	561
	Underwood.....	570
	Parshall.....	597

## INDIVIDUAL WINNERS

1.	Jodi Torgerson, Beulah.....	96
	Courtney Cavanaugh, Beulah.....	96
	Molly Anderson, Watford City.....	97
	Emily McLees, Watford City.....	99
	Samantha Sturn, New Salem.....	103
	Nicole Rasmusson, Underwood.....	105

## CLASS B GIRLS' GRASS GREENS STATE TOURNAMENT

BEULAH &amp; HAZEN - REX WENKO, MANAGER

MAY 31, JUNE 1, 1994

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Beulah.....	750
2.	Park River.....	762
3.	Langdon.....	769
4.	Mayville-Portland-CG.....	776
	Hazen.....	778
	Kenmare.....	813
	Bottineau.....	832
	Watford City.....	833
	Leonard/Kindred.....	851
	Stanley.....	857
	LaMoure.....	863
	Lisbon.....	870
	Central Cass.....	878
	Hillsboro.....	933

## ALL-STATE WINNERS

Dawn Dakken, Drayton.....	159
Heidi Sheldon, Park River.....	171
April Olson, Langdon.....	172
Sarah Olson, Mayville-Portland-CG.....	175
Dana Entze, Beulah.....	179
Jodi Torgerson, Beulah.....	182

## BOYS' &amp; GIRLS' CLASS B GRASS GREENS GOLF

HAZEN &amp; BEULAH - JOEL WOOD &amp; REX WENKO, MANAGERS

MAY 31, JUNE 1, 1994

RECEIPTS: ..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Regions:	Expenses.....	\$175.00	
	Trophies.....	861.36	
	Manager's Fee.....	550.00	\$1,586.36
State:	Expenses.....	\$ 50.00	
	Manager's Fee.....	150.00	
	Trophies.....	722.86	
	Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	7,819.60	\$8,742.46
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS			\$10,328.82

## GYMNASTICS

WEST REGION

FEBRUARY 19, 1994

Dickinson - Marv Knoll, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Minot .....	148.55
2.	Bismarck Century.....	144.90
3.	Dickinson.....	142.10
4.	Bismarck High.....	139.25
5.	Mandan.....	127.30
6.	Williston.....	116.60

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

## UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.65; 2nd - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.50; 3rd - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.40; 4th - Krista Isakson, Minot, 9.35; 5th - Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 9.25; 6th - (TIE) Allison Jordan, Dickinson, 9.20; Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.20.

## BEAM

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.60; 2nd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.45; 3rd - Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 9.40; 4th - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.25; 5th - Lindsay Volesky, Dickinson, 9.20; 6th - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.05.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.45; 2nd - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.35; 3rd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.30; 4th - (TIE) Jodi Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.15; Michelle Boyeff, Minot, 9.15; 6th - (TIE) Kim Patzman, Bismarck Century, 9.10; Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 9.10; Kristi Goyne, Dickinson, 9.10; Krista Isakson, Minot, 9.10.

## VAULT

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.80; 2nd - Jodi Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.35; 3rd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.25; 4th - (TIE) Erika Stavn, Bismarck Century 9.20; Michelle Boyeff, Minot, 9.20; 6th - (TIE) Lindsay Volesky, Dickinson, 9.10; Kristi Goyne, Dickinson, 9.10; Jodi Ackerman, Minot, 9.10.

## ALL AROUND

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 38.50; 2nd - Sadie Warren, Minot, 37.20; 3rd - Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 36.65; 4th - Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century 36.35; 5th - Lindsay Volesky, Dickinson, 36.10; 6th - Krista Isakson, Minot, 35.80.

EAST REGION

FEBRUARY 19, 1994

Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Manager

## TEAM TOTALS

1.	Fargo South.....	147.10
2.	Valley City.....	141.05
3.	Fargo North.....	140.05
4.	Grand Forks Red River.....	139.35
5.	Wahpeton.....	133.65
6.	Jamestown.....	133.45



## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

## UNEVEN BARS

1st - Rebecca Gager, Fargo South, 9.55; 2nd - Rhonda Swanson, Fargo South, 9.45; 3rd - Stacey McConnell, Fargo South, 9.40; 4th - Christa Teetzen, Grand Forks Red River, 9.25; 5th - Becky Folden, Fargo North, 9.10; 6th - (TIE) Ruth Rolle, Fargo South, 9.05; Jessica Derbaugh, Fargo South, 9.05; Tara Feuerherm, Valley City, 9.05.

## BEAM

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.40; 2nd - Amy Ranum, Valley City, 9.0; 3rd - Amanda Lau, Fargo South, 8.9; 4th - (TIE) Natalie Bircherm, Valley City, 8.85; Jethe Lowman, Fargo North, 8.85; 6th - (TIE) Heidi Fleck, Fargo South, 8.75; Becky Folden, Fargo North, 8.75.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Nicole Kummel, Fargo North, 9.30; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.25; 3rd - Stacey McConnell, Fargo South, 9.20; 4th - (TIE) Sarah Radel, Grand Forks Red River, 9.05; Jamie Hastings, Grand Forks Red River, 9.05; 6th - Ruth Rolle, Fargo South, 9.0.

## VAULT

1st - Rhonda Swanson, Fargo South, 9.55; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.45; 3rd - Ruth Rolle, Fargo South, 9.40; 4th - (TIE) Heidi Fleck, Fargo South, 9.3; Jill Stiles, Valley City, 9.3; 6th - (TIE) Nicole Kummel, Fargo North, 9.25; Becky Folden, Fargo North, 9.25; Jethe Lowman, Fargo North, 9.25.

## ALL AROUND

1st - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 37.65; 2nd - Rhonda Swanson, Fargo South, 36.10; 3rd - Becky Folden, Fargo North, 35.85; 4th - Ruth Rolle, Fargo South, 35.80; 5th - Amy Ranum, Valley City, 35.75; 6th - Natalie Bircherm, Valley City, 35.55.

### GIRLS' STATE GYMNASTICS MEET

Jamestown - Ron Smedshammer, Manager

## Team Totals

1.	Minot.....	148.50
2.	Fargo South.....	146.75
3.	Bismarck Century.....	145.05
4.	Dickinson.....	143.50
5.	Bismarck.....	142.75
6.	Fargo North.....	142.15
7.	Grand Forks Red River.....	139.65
8.	Valley City.....	139.30

## INDIVIDUAL EVENTS

## UNEVEN BARS

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.70; 2nd - Jackie Sticka, Dickinson, 9.60; 3rd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.40; 4th - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.35; 5th - (TIE) Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.30; Krista Isakson, Minot, 9.30.

## BEAM

1st - Jodie Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.50; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.35; 3rd - Becky Bader, Minot, 9.25; 4th - Lindsay Volesky, Dickinson, 9.20; 5th - (TIE) Michelle Boyeff, Minot, 9.15; Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.15; Krista Isakson, Minot, 9.15; Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 9.15.

## FLOOR EXERCISE

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.65; 2nd - Nicole Kummel, Fargo North, 9.50; 3rd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 9.40; 4th - (TIE) Michelle Boyeff, Minot, 9.25; Krista Isakson, Minot, 9.25; 6th - (TIE) Heidi Fleck, Fargo South, 9.20; Nicole Ziegler, Bismarck Century, 9.20; Susie Reis, Bismarck, 9.20.

## VAULT

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 9.95; 2nd - (TIE) Sadie Warren, Minot, 9.50; Miranda Olson, Bismarck, 9.50; 4th - Rhonda Swanson, Fargo South, 9.45; 5th - (TIE) Emily Steidler, Bismarck Century, 9.40; Jodie Schwehr, Bismarck Century, 9.40.

## ALL AROUND

1st - Kim Sveum, Minot, 38.40; 2nd - Rebecca Hager, Fargo South, 37.40; 3rd - Krista Isakson, Minot, 36.95; 4th - Nicole Kummel, Fargo North, 36.70; 5th - Jackie Sticka, Dickinson, 36.65; 6th - Sadie Warren, Minot, 36.60.

## EAST REGION GYMNASTICS

Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Manager

February 19, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$1,065.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges..... \$ 527.00  
Trophies & Awards..... 139.97  
Insurance..... 30.30

## Management:

Ticket Sellers..... 40.00  
Set-up..... 100.00  
Timer..... 35.00  
Scorers..... 70.00  
Manager's Fee..... 100.00  
Secretarial Help..... 25.00  
Telephone & Postage..... 20.00 \$ 390.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 22.27

TOTALS..... \$1,087.27 \$1,087.27

## WEST REGION GYMNASTICS

Dickinson - Marv Knoll, Manager

February 19, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions..... \$653.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges..... \$ 769.30  
Trophies & Awards..... 142.20  
Rent & Janitor..... 100.00  
Insurance..... 22.06

## Management:

Ticket Sellers..... 14.00  
Secretarial Help..... 25.00  
Manager's Fee..... 100.00 139.00

Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 519.56

TOTALS..... \$1,172.56 \$1,172.56

## STATE GYMNASTICS

JAMESTOWN - RON SMEDSHAMMER, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 25, 26, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$1,634.00
T-Shirts.....	1,166.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$2,800.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Judges:	Stacey Ackerman, Jan Adair, Lisa Harmon, Fern Pokorny, Stacey Ringoen, Sara Schafer, Carole Schalow, Pam Tweten, Pam Walker.....	\$1,993.40
Trophies & Awards.....		418.51
Insurance.....		41.68
Management:		
Tickets.....	\$16.50	
Ticket Sellers.....	70.00	
Ticket Takers.....	120.00	
Door Guards.....	80.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Scorers.....	240.00	
Telephone & Postage.....	29.00	
Trainer.....	60.00	815.50
T-Shirts.....		641.09
Team Payments.....		<u>1,635.70</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>2,745.88</u>
TOTALS.....	\$5,545.88	\$5,545.88

## GIRLS' SWIMMING

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Present Record	Year
200 Yd. Medley Relay	J. Lowe, H. Skarsgard, T. Bruels, S. Stevenson	Minot	1:52.84	1993
200 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	1:54.48	1992
200 Yd. Individual Medley	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck	2:12.18	1988
50 Yd. Freestyle	Ingrid Lawrence	Century	24.17	1980
Diving	Jennifer Hunkele	Grand Forks	24.17	1980
100 Yd. Butterfly	Andrea Rudser	Red River	440.25	1983
100 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Minot	57.92	1989
500 Yd. Freestyle	Suzie Helvig	Mandan	52.38	1992
200 Yd. Freestyle	L. Sletten, K. Wagner,	Mandan	5:11.28	1991
Relay	N. Fiest, S. Helvig	Mandan	1:40.48	1991
100 Yd. Backstroke	Kara Schmitz	Century	59.43	1993
100 Yd. Breaststroke	Tisha Yantzer	Bismarck	1:07.08	1989
400 Yd. Freestyle	C. Goeddert, C. Rohrich	Century		
Relay	T. Yantzer, J. Bitz	Bismarck	3:39.71	1990
		Century		

## GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING &amp; DIVING CHAMPIONSHIPS

Mandan - Darryl Anderson, Manager

November 19 &amp; 20, 1993

## Team Scores

1st Place	Bismarck Century	282
2nd Place	Minot	217
3rd Place	Mandan	195
4th Place	West Fargo	152
5th Place	Williston	133
6th Place	Tie Jamestown Fargo South	105
8th Place	Fargo North	105
9th Place	Bismarck	91
10th Place	Tie Fargo Shanley Grand Forks Red River	70
12th Place	Grand Forks Central	17
		10

## Individual Winners

## 200 Yard Medley Relay (New Record)

1st - Minot (Tara Bruels, Jennifer Lowe, Holly Skarsgard, Sara Stevenson) 1:52.84; 2nd - Williston 1:56.03; 3rd - Mandan, 1:56.24; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:56.45; 5th - Jamestown, 1:59.88; 6th - Fargo North, 2:01.29.

**200 Yard Freestyle**

1st - Kara Schmitz, Bismarck Century, 1:58.97; 2nd - Marie Burckhard, Minot, 1:59.14; 3rd - Sarah Doeden, Williston, 2:01.37; 4th - Kelly Raaf, Fargo South, 2:01.91; 5th - Linn Little, Mandan, 2:03.68; 6th - Deb Koski, Fargo North, 2:04.34.

**200 Yard Individual Medley**

1st - Amy Gormally, Williston, 2:12.56; 2nd - Nicole Fiest, Mandan, 2:13.16; 3rd - Elizabeth Pierce, Bismarck Century, 2:16.56; 4th - Lisa Haunz, Bismarck Century, 2:18.19; 5th - Holly Skarsgard, Minot, 2:18.20; 6th - JoEllen Kohlman, Williston, 2:21.61.

**50 Yard Freestyle**

1st - Megan Thiel, West Fargo, 24.67; 2nd - Sara Stevenson, Minot, 25.05; 3rd - Sara Frysle, Mandan, 25.47; 4th - Missy Utley, West Fargo, 25.49; 5th - Elise Holtan, Fargo North, 25.89; 6th - Jocelyn Pogue, Jamestown, 26.21.

**Diving**

1st - Summer Bordeaux, Bismarck Century, 393.80; 2nd - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 373.45; 3rd - Molly McDonald, Bismarck Century, 369.20; 4th - Tiffany White, Jamestown, 364.50; 5th - Heather Kuznia, Fargo South, 361.55; 6th - Emily Russell, Bismarck, 354.65.

**100 Yard Butterfly**

1st - Sarah Doeden, Williston, 1:00.87; 2nd - Holly Skarsgard, Minot, 1:01.13; 3rd - Lisa Haunz, Bismarck Century, 1:03.15; 4th - Missy Utley, West Fargo, 1:03.98; 5th - Renee Waliser, Bismarck, 1:04.81; 6th - Lynn Olason, Bismarck Century, 1:05.58.

**100 Yard Freestyle**

1st - Megan Thiel, West Fargo, 53.66; 2nd - Sara Stevenson, Minot, 54.26; 3rd - Kelley Grant, West Fargo, 55.37; 4th - Sara Frysle, Mandan, 56.05; 5th - Nada Phinney, Bismarck Century, 56.39; 6th - Jocelyn Pogue, Jamestown, 58.02.

**500 Yard Freestyle**

1st - Marie Burckhard, Minot, 5:20.56; 2nd - Linn Little, Mandan, 5:22.21; 3rd - Kelly Raaf, Fargo South, 5:28.69; 4th - Deb Koski, Fargo North, 5:33.85; 5th - Kristy Delvo, Bismarck Century, 5:36.42; 6th - Stephanie Bower, Jamestown, 5:42.48.

**100 Yard Backstroke (New Record set in Prelims - Kara Schmitz, Bismarck Century 59.43)**

1st - Kara Schmitz, Bismarck Century, 1:00.70; 2nd - Elise Holtan, Fargo North, 1:01.90; 3rd - Molly Huber, Bismarck Century, 1:02.20; 4th - Tara Bruels, Minot, 1:02.56; 5th - Jessie Angell, Bismarck, 1:04.14; 6th - Naomi Patterson, Bismarck Century, 1:04.24.

**100 Yard Breaststroke**

1st - Amy Gormally, Williston, 1:08.17; 2nd - Nicole Fiest, Mandan, 1:08.66; 3rd - Elizabeth Pierce, Bismarck Century, 1:10.45; 4th - Jennifer Lowe, Minot, 1:10.65; 5th - Amber Fiest, Mandan, 1:10.91; 6th - Dede Sletten, Mandan, 1:13.80.

**400 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1st - West Fargo (Tracy Springer, Missy Utley, Kelly Grant, Megan Thiel), 3:43.25; 2nd - Minot 3:45.93; 3rd - Bismarck Century, 3:47.24; 4th - Jamestown, 3:56.06; 5th - Mandan, 3:56.73; 6th - Fargo North, 3:58.10.

**200 Yard Freestyle Relay**

1st - West Fargo (Tracy Springer, Kelley Grant, Missy Utley, Megan Thiel), 1:41.96; 2nd - Bismarck Century, 1:42.95; 3rd - Mandan, 1:43.23; 4th - Williston, 1:43.43; 5th - Minot, 1:47.71; 6th - Fargo South, 1:47.97.

**GIRLS' STATE SWIMMING**

**MANDAN - DARRYL ANDERSON, MGR.**

**NOVEMBER 19, 20, 1993**

**RECEIPTS:**

Gross Admissions.....	\$2,637.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,095.00</u>

**TOTAL RECEIPTS.....\$3,732.00**

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials:	Nancy Tidd, Marcy Blikre, Dennis Kemmesat, Gary Fisher, Greg Selbo, Becky Fleischauer.....	\$1,357.16
Trophies & Awards.....		1,130.28
Insurance.....		61.74
Rent & Janitor.....		500.00
Management:		
Tickets & Passes.....	\$ 5.00	
Deck Manager.....	110.00	
Timers.....	135.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Scorers.....	180.00	
Secretarial Help.....	75.00	
Photographer & Finish Judge.....	130.00	
Announcer.....	<u>80.00</u>	915.00
T-Shirts.....		633.46
Team Payments.....		<u>3,095.40</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>3,961.04</u>

<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$7,693.04</b>	<b>\$7,693.04</b>
---------------	-------------------	-------------------

## GIRLS' TENNIS

**East Region - Individual Day, May 6&7, 1994, Grand Forks, Jeff Schatz Mgr.**  
**Team Day, May 14, 1994, Fargo - Ed Lockwood, Mgr.**

**Participating Schools:** Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central,  
 Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Valley City, Wahpeton,  
 West Fargo

**Top Four Teams:** Grand Forks Red River, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central,  
 Fargo North

**Top Eight Individuals:** Sarine Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River  
 Tiffany Anderson, Fargo South  
 Kiersten Syverson, Grand Forks Red River  
 Meredith Anderson, Fargo South  
 Karen Nelson, Fargo South  
 Julie Vollrath, Grand Forks Central  
 Erin Erickson, West Fargo  
 Jill Melicher, Fargo North

**Top Eight Doubles:** Lulu Spicer & Laura Bohlman, Grand Forks Central  
 Jenny Rubin & Nahz Anvary, Grand Forks Red River  
 Megan Berkey & Carrie Peterson, Fargo South  
 Tina Wall & Jai Damle, Fargo North  
 Rachael Britton & Charly Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River  
 Meridith Brunsvold & Mia Schander, Fargo North  
 Sara Anderson & Kathy Hagen, West Fargo  
 Heather Metcalf & Mary Schaak, Valley City

**West Region - Individual Day May 6&7, 1994, Bismarck - Jim Haussler, Mgr.**  
**Team Day May 14, 1994, Minot - Terry Hjelmstad, Mgr.**

**Participating Schools:** Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Bismarck St. Mary's, Dickinson, Dickinson  
 Trinity, Mandan, Minot, Minot Bishop Ryan, Williston

**Top Four Teams:** Bismarck Century, Bismarck, Bismarck St. Mary's, Mandan

**Top Eight Individuals:** Cassie DeForest, Bismarck  
 Ashlee Dolan, Bismarck Century  
 Angela Fitterer, Bismarck Century  
 Mary Keller, Bismarck  
 Mel Warren, Dickinson Trinity  
 Kelly Klundt, Bismarck  
 Trasie Steiner, Bismarck Century  
 Lynn Vogel, Minot Ryan

**Top Eight Doubles:** Jill Honkola & Tara Knapp, Bismarck Century  
 Jacey Wald & Sarah Wilson, Bismarck St. Mary's  
 Tami Gartner & Kim Gartner, Mandan  
 Julie Buschla & Lindsey Schmidt, Williston  
 Bridget Engelhardt & Julie Bender, Mandan  
 Denise Totteland & Sara Braun, Bismarck  
 Suzie Zeller & Rondi Gronhoyd, Bismarck Century  
 Tara DeMars & Renee Larson, Minot Ryan

## GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

**Grand Forks, May 20, 21, 1994 - Jeff Schatz, Manager**

<b>Team Winners:</b>	1st Place	-	Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	-	Bismarck Century
	3rd Place	-	Grand Forks Central
	4th Place	-	Bismarck St. Mary's
	Consolation	-	Fargo South
<b>Singles Winners:</b>	1st Place	-	Sarine Weingarten, Grand Forks Red River
	2nd Place	-	Tiffany Anderson, Fargo South
	3rd Place	-	Kiersten Syverson, Grand Forks Red River
	4th Place	-	Cassie DeForest, Bismarck
	5th Place	-	Ashlee Dolan, Bismarck Century
	6th Place	-	Kelly Klundt, Bismarck
<b>Doubles Winners:</b>	1st Place	-	Laura Bohlman & Lulu Spicer, Grand Forks Central
	2nd Place	-	Jenny Rubin & Nahz Anvary, Grand Forks Red River
	3rd Place	-	Jill Honkola & Tara Knapp, Bismarck Century
	4th Place	-	Jacey Wald & Sarah Wilson, Bismarck St. Mary's
	5th Place	-	Megan Berkey & Carrie Peterson, Fargo South
	6th Place	-	Tina Wall & Jai Damle, Fargo North

## GIRLS' EAST REGION TENNIS

**Individual Day - Grand Forks**  
**Team Day - Fargo**

**RECEIPTS**..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies & Awards.....	\$126.27
Tennis Balls.....	220.04
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Court Rental.....	438.00
Paper, Postage & Telephone.....	10.00
Secretarial Help.....	15.00
Court Supervisors.....	385.00

**TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS**..... **\$1,344.31**

## GIRLS' WEST REGION TENNIS

Individual Day - Bismarck  
Team Day - Minot

RECEIPTS..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$126.27
Tennis Balls.....	220.84
Manager's Fee.....	150.00
Court Monitors.....	80.00
Court Rental.....	600.00
Court Supervisor.....	200.00

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$1,377.11

## GIRLS' STATE TENNIS MEET

GRAND FORKS - JEFF SCHATZ, MANAGER

MAY 20 & 21, 1994

RECEIPTS..... None

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$592.81
Tennis Balls.....	196.46
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Court Supervisors.....	300.00
Court Rental.....	600.00
Mileage & Per Diem Payments.....	2,611.40

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$4,400.67

## GIRLS' TRACK

## NORTH DAKOTA GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD CHAMPIONS

BEGINNING IN 1974 ELECTRONIC TIMING HAS BEEN USED

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Chris Hoper	Beulah	25.65	1988
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	2:13.19	1993
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	15.04	1991
300 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	44.17	1991
Long Jump	Jamey Mulske	Ashley	18'2 1/2"	1993
High Jump	Lora Schloss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	48'1"	1985
Discus	Disa Salander	Grand Forks Central	166'7"	1994
*Javelin	Rachael Otto	New Rockford	142'4"	1993
Triple Jump	Alycia Cummings	Cavalier	37' 7 1/2"	1994
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden	Grand Forks Central	1:44.73	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980
3200 Meter Relay	M. Zimney, K. Greenwood, K. Fox, L. Prochnow	Jamestown	9:30.74	1993

\*1990 First year to use rubber tipped javelin

## NORTH DAKOTA CLASS A GIRLS' STATE TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Steff Steinke	Grand Forks Red River	12.25	1986
200 Meter Dash	Tiffany Long	Minot	25.66	1993
400 Meter Dash	Tiffany Long	Minot	57.36	1993
800 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	2:13.19	1993
1600 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	4:44.44	1993
3200 Meter Run	Becki Wells	Dickinson	10:46.17	1990
100 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	15.04	1991
300 Meter Hurdles	Denise Barnhardt	Mandan	44.17	1991
Long Jump	Jill Sturdevant	Wahpeton	18'0"	1990
High Jump	Cindy Leingang	Mandan	5'8 1/4"	1993
Shot Put	Patty Purpur	Grand Forks Red River	48'1"	1985
Discus	Disa Salander	Grand Forks Central	166'7"	1994
*Javelin	Jennifer Leddon	Minot	140'4"	1991
Triple Jump	Crystal Cummins	Fargo South	37'1 1/2"	1994
400 Meter Relay	Berg, Bryant, Pomaville, Perkins	Minot	49.94	1985
800 Meter Relay	Myrick, Wilcox, McInerney, Borden	Grand Forks Central	1:44.73	1987
1600 Meter Relay	Feasel, C. Field Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	4:01.40	1980

3200 Meter Relay	M. Zimney, K. Greenwood K. Fox, L. Prochnow	Jamestown	9:30.74	1993
------------------	--	-----------	---------	------

\*First year to use rubber tipped javelin

### RETIRED CLASS A GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Dona Fischer	Dickinson	11.48	1974
220 Yard Dash	Carole Holzer	Bismarck St. Mary's	26.3	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Gillis	Minot	58.4	1978
	Michele Gab	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Run	Deb Gregerson	Fargo South	2:17.4	1979
1 Mile Run	Teri Wegner	Jamestown	5:06.9	1976
110 Yard Hurdles	Laurie Rostad	Minot	14.8	1977
*Shot Put	Betty Robinson	Minot	43'2"	1978
**Javelin	Karyn Szarkowski	Bismarck St. Mary's	162'8"	1983
440 Yard Relay	Fischer, Ebner, Lemieux, Miller	Fargo Shanley	51.04	1975
	Pasicznyk, Heiser, Woehl, Kuhl	Dickinson		1979
880 Yard Relay	Soukup, Braun, Lemieux, Ebner	Fargo Shanley	1:47.0	1976
880 Yard Medley Relay	Gillis, Bredahl, Selk, Rostad	Minot	1:49.3	1978
1 Mile Relay	Hughes, Semrau, Zieske, Olson	Williston	4:03.7	1978
***2400 Meter Run	Leslie Randich	Bismarck Century	8:03.70	1980
***200 Meter Hurdles	Becki Markle	Minot	20.26	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	Koehmsted, Feasel, Nuelle, S. Field	Langdon	1:51.13	1980

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. shotput (8lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

\*\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

NOTE: Running record, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

### NORTH DAKOTA CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK AND FIELD RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Meter Dash	Jessi Melland	Hazen	12.33	1993
200 Meter Dash	Chris Hoper	Beulah	25.65	1988
400 Meter Dash	Joleen Imhoff	New Leipzig	57.19	1985
800 Meter Run	Judy Bergene	Northwood	2:17.94	1983
1600 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	5:08.83	1987
3200 Meter Run	Tricia Pederson	Tioga	11:08.45	1987
100 Meter Hurdles	Susie Keller	Harvey	15.18	1993
300 Meter Hurdles	Susie Keller	Harvey	44.53	1993
Long Jump	Jamey Mulske	Ashley	18'2 1/2"	1993
High Jump	Lora Scholss	Napoleon	5'9"	1984
Shot Put	Sheri Kleinsasser	Carrington	42'11"	1991
Discus	Heidi Helm	Mayville-Portland	147'10"	1987
*Javelin	Rachael Otto	New Rockford	142'4"	1993
Triple Jump	Alycia Cummings	Cavalier	37'7 1/2"	1994
400 Meter Relay	L. Bosch, C. Bosch, Horner, Jahner	Linton	50.08	1985

800 Meter Relay	L. Bosch, C. Bosch, Horner, Jahner	Linton	1:46.42	1985
1600 Meter Relay	R. Perry, E. Quinn W. Steffan, J. Melland	Hazen	4:04.38	1993
3200 Meter Relay	B. Hestiken, J. Conley, T. Stebbins, T. Fischer	Bowman	9:45.11	1994

\*1990 first year to use rubber tipped javelin

### RETIRED CLASS B GIRLS' TRACK RECORDS

Event	Present Holder	School	Record	Year
100 Yard Dash	Carol Cornell	Belfield	11.44	1974
220 Yard Dash	Renee Anderson	Marion	25.4	1977
440 Yard Dash	Laurie Neshem	Berthold	59.1	1977
880 Yard Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	2:20.7	1977
1 Mile Run	Becky Oberfoell	Bowman	5:28.3	1977
110 Yard Hurdles	Monica Jawaski	Marion	15.2	1978
*Shot Put	Kelly Zarak	South Heart	41'6 3/4"	1976
****Javelin	Whitney Meier	Rolla	146'4"	1990
440 Yard Relay	Sax, Snyder, Johnson Fox	Watford City	51.0	1977
880 Yard Relay	Fox, Johnson, Sax, Snyder	Watford City	1:47.5	1978
880 Yard Medley Relay	Olson, Anton Lutes, Oberfoell	Bowman	1:53.5	1977
1 Mile Relay	P. Burns, T. Burns, Anton, Johnson	Bowman	4:10.3	1978
**2400 Meter Run	Lisa Voegeli	Ellendale	8:34.82	1981
**200 Meter Hurdles	Lisa Hennessy	Berthold	30.03	1981
***800 Meter Medley Relay	P. Schmidt, Wilke, K. Schmidt, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	1:52.57	1981
****1600 Meter Medley Relay	Ingebretson, Garrett Camp, Eliason	Mayville-Portland	4:21.46	1984

\*Retired in 1979 because of change to 4 Kg. Shot Put (8lbs. 13 oz.)

\*\*\*\*Retired in 1990 and replaced with rubber tipped javelin.

\*\*Retired in 1981 and replaced with the 3200 Meter Run, 300 Meter Hurdles and 3200 Meter Relay beginning in 1982.

\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with the 1600 Meter Relay.

\*\*\*\*Retired in 1984 and replaced with 800 Meter Relay.

NOTE: Running records, other than last three, retired in 1980 when events went to metric distances.

### 1994 GIRLS' REGIONAL TRACK AND FIELD WINNERS

#### CLASS B

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
I	NDSCS-Wahpeton	Central Cass	Lisbon
II	Grand Forks-UND	Grafton	Thompson/Central Valley
III	Devils Lake	Harvey	Langdon
IV	Jamestown College	Gackie-Streeter	Ashley
V	Bismarck	Hazen	Washburn
VI	Minot SU	Rugby	Velva
VII	Tioga	New Town	Stanley
VIII	Dickinson SU	Dickinson Trinity	Bowman

## CLASS A

Region	Site	First Place:	Second Place:
East	Grand Forks-UND	Grand Forks Central	Jamestown
West	Dickinson SU	Mandan	Minot

## GIRLS' STATE CLASS A TRACK MEET

UND - Grand Forks, ND

May 27, 28, 1994 - Jeff Schatz &amp; Bob King, Managers

## TEAM POINTS

1. Minot.....	124	Williston.....	18
2. Bismarck.....	100	West Fargo.....	13
3. Mandan.....	96	Bismarck Century.....	8
4. Grand Forks Central.....	82	Fargo North.....	7
5. Dickinson.....	73	Devils Lake.....	2
Jamestown.....	47	Valley City.....	1
Fargo South.....	45	Bismarck St. Mary's.....	0
Grand Forks Red River.....	45	Wahpeton.....	0
Fargo Shanley.....	38		

## CLASS A WINNERS BY EVENTS

## 100 METER DASH

1st - Taryn Cummings, Minot, 13.03; 2nd - Jerica Holwegner, Minot, 13.23; 3rd - Tiffany Long, Minot, 13.26; 4th - Stacey Smith, Grand Forks Central, 13.29; 5th - Sarah Schumacher, Bismarck, 13.42; 6th - Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 13.44; 7th - Brenda Baldner, Fargo South 13.48; 8th - Kristen Bachmeier, Bismarck Century 13.68

## 200 METER DASH

1st - Taryn Cummings, Minot, 26.26; 2nd - Jerica Holwegner, Minot 26.91; 3rd - Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 26.94; 4th - Sarah Schumacher, Bismarck, 27.04; 5th - Danae Dorval, Dickinson, 27.19; 6th - Juanita Phelps, Grand Forks Central 27.20; 7th - Amber Moore, Dickinson 27.34; 8th - Natalie Lindquist, Grand Forks Red River 27.54.

## 400 METER DASH

1st - Sara Hoerner, Dickinson, 59.14; 2nd - Renee Sisco, Minot, 59.46; 3rd - Juanita Phelps, Grand Forks Central 59.58; 4th - Paytre Topp, Williston 59.96; 5th - Jolene Vanyo, West Fargo, 60.03; 6th - Amanda Dietrich, Mandan, 60.07; 7th - Sarah Peyerl, Devils Lake 60.79; 8th - Kim Frey, Dickinson 61.53.

## 800 METER RUN

1st - Traci Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 2:17.26; 2nd - Rachel Kraft, Dickinson, 2:20.90; 3rd - Janelle Olson, Bismarck, 2:21.91; 4th - Jolene Vanyo, West Fargo, 2:23.06; 5th - Mandi Zimney, Jamestown, 2:24.03; 6th - Kim Frey, Dickinson, 2:25.15; 7th - Leta Prochnow, Jamestown, 2:25.41; 8th - Sarah Rowe, Dickinson, 2:25.83.

## 1600 METER RUN

1st - Janelle Olson, Bismarck, 5:06.91; 2nd - Traci Korynta, Grand Forks Central, 5:10.95; 3rd - Jennifer Japel, Bismarck, 5:12.67; 4th - Sommer Kringstad, Bismarck, 5:13.76; 5th - Laurie Fox, Jamestown, 5:14.26; 6th - Sarah Rowe, Dickinson, 5:14.99; 7th - Heidi Brenden, Minot, 5:17.33; 8th - Jessica Woehl, Mandan, 5:17.65.

## 3200 METER RUN

1st - Janelle Olson, Bismarck, 11:28.19; 2nd - Jennifer Japel, Bismarck, 11:30.46; 3rd - Laurie Fox, Jamestown, 11:30.48; 4th - Sarah Rowe, Dickinson, 11:34.06; 5th - Kim Fox, Jamestown, 11:41.82; 6th - Heidi Brenden, Minot, 11:42.81; 7th - Sommer Kringstad, Bismarck, 11:43.75; 8th - Karen Bandli, West Fargo, 11:51.31.

## 100 METER HURDLES

1st - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 15.39; 2nd - Kara Deringer, Fargo Shanley, 15.51; 3rd - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 15.86; 4th - Jill Elliot, Fargo North, 15.90; 5th - Natalie Lindquist, Grand Forks Red River, 16.07; 6th - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South 16.19; 7th - Jennifer Glasoe, Dickinson, 16.54; 8th - Kristi Wollitz, West Fargo, 16.61.

## 300 METER HURDLES

1st - Kara Deringer, Fargo Shanley, 44.27; 2nd - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 44.48; 3rd - Natalie Lindquist, Grand Forks Red River, 46.37; 4th - Kelly Eaton, Grand Forks Red River, 47.93; 5th - Sara Hoerner, Dickinson, 48.04; 6th - Kenna Yates, Dickinson, 48.24; 7th - Rachelle Giese, Mandan, 49.08; 8th - Leslie Hendrickson, Jamestown, 49.16.

## SHOT PUT

1st - Disa Salander, Grand Forks Central, 43'9 3/4"; 2nd - Cassie Romuld, Grand Forks Central, 43'6 1/2"; 3rd - Stephanie Wigness, Grand Forks Red River, 42'1"; 4th - Mindy Niebauer, Fargo South, 41'0"; 5th - Alana Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 38'6 1/4"; 6th - Carrie Fleck, Mandan, 38'1 1/4"; 7th - Jen Doherty, Grand Forks Red River, 38' 1/4"; 8th - Jennifer Jennings, Grand Forks Central, 37'7".

## JAVELIN

1st - Alicia Olson, Minot, 122'10"; 2nd - Sarah Schauer, Jamestown, 121'0"; 3rd - Misty Fosaaen, Dickinson, 144'1"; 4th - Maureen Healy, Williston, 109'8"; 5th - Tessa Johnson, Mandan, 108'8"; 6th - Kasey Kotsick, Mandan, 108'5"; 7th - Sarah Asbeck, Grand Forks Red River, 106'7"; 8th - Jen Swenson, Bismarck 104'8".

## DISCUS (Overall Record)

1st - Disa Salander, Grand Forks Central, 166'7"; 2nd - Cassie Romuld, Grand Forks Central, 144'2"; 3rd - Stephanie Wigness, Grand Forks Red River, 143'10"; 4th - Alana Reynolds, Grand Forks Red River, 137'3"; 5th - Jennifer Jennings, Grand Forks Central 136'8"; 6th - Aimee Leingang, Mandan, 135'8"; 7th - Mindy Niebauer, Fargo South, 133'4"; 8th - Jill Wolf, Dickinson, 124'5".

## HIGH JUMP

1st - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 5'4"; 2nd - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 5'4"; 3rd - Amy Dilland, Minot, 5'2"; 4th - Mandy Schroeder, Mandan, 5'0"; 5th (Tie) - Tina Kirkpatrick, Bismarck, 4'10"; Allison Vangness, Minot, 4'10"; Heather Lee, Jamestown, 4'10"; 8th - Allyson Haake, Fargo North, 4'10".

## LONG JUMP

1st - Lacy Hinzpeter, Minot, 17'10 1/4"; 2nd - Valerie Schmidt, Mandan 17'10"; 3rd - Katja Lamm, Bismarck, 17'7"; 4th - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South; 17'4 3/4"; 5th - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 17'2 3/4"; 6th - Rhonda Swanson, Fargo South, 17'1 1/2"; 7th - Jenny Klemm, Minot, 16'10 3/4"; 8th - Carolyn Peterson, Fargo North, 16'8 1/4".

## TRIPLE JUMP (New Record)

1st - Crystal Cummins, Fargo South, 37'1 1/2"; 2nd - Cindy Leingang, Mandan, 36'5 3/4"; 3rd - Katja Lamm, Bismarck, 36' 4 3/4"; 4th - Valerie Schmidt, Mandan, 36'2 1/2"; 5th - Heather Lee, Jamestown, 36' 1/4"; 6th - Jennie Jacobson, Bismarck, 35'9"; 7th - Brenda Baldner, Fargo South, 35'4 3/4"; 8th - Karl Heetland, Valley City, 35'3 1/2".

## 400 METER RELAY

1st - Minot (Ashley Holwegner, Taryn Cummings, Jaime Larson, Jerica Holwegner), 50.03; 2nd - Mandan, 50.61; 3rd - Bismarck, 50.67; 4th - Fargo South, 51.02; 5th - Dickinson, 51.14; 6th - Williston, 51.21; 7th - Bismarck Century, 51.22; 8th - West Fargo, 51.78.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Bismarck (Jennie Jacobson, Kelly Polsfuss, Sarah Schumacher, Deirdra Renner), 1:45.66;  
2nd - Minot, 1:45.98; 3rd - Fargo Shanley, 1:46.59; 4th - Bismarck Century, 1:46.69; 5th - Grand  
Forks Central, 1:48.48; 6th - Mandan, 1:49.08.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Fargo Shanley (Carrie Welle, Kara Deringer, Aaron Clark, Michelle Beare), 4:03.63; 2nd -  
Dickinson, 4:04.70; 3rd - Minot, 4:06.02; 4th - Grand Forks Central, 4:06.12; 5th - Grand Forks  
Red River, 4:11.62; 6th - Bismarck, 4:11.79; 7th - Williston, 4:13.65; 8th - Jamestown, 4:13.91.

**3200 METER RELAY**

1st - Jamestown (Leta Prochnow, Laurie Fox, Karen Greenwood, Mandi Zimney), 9:34.86; 2nd -  
Dickinson, 9:40.05; 3rd - Bismarck, 9:40.69; 4th - Minot, 9:42.85; 5th - Fargo Shanley, 9:48.61;  
6th - Williston, 9:49.86; 7th - Mandan, 9:50.14; 8th - West Fargo, 9:55.23.

**GIRLS' STATE CLASS B TRACK MEET**

UND - Grand Forks, ND

May 27, 28, 1994 - Jeff Schatz & Bob King, Managers

**TEAM TOTALS**

1. Hazen.....	81	Carrington.....	6
2. Bowman.....	70	Mohall.....	6
3. Central Cass.....	32.33	Parshall/Plaza/ North Shore...	6
4. Hebron.....	31	Tri-County.....	6
5. Cavalier.....	30	Center.....	5
Velva/Sawyer.....	30	Dunseith.....	5
Minot Ryan.....	25	Killdeer.....	5
Mayville-Portland-CG.....	24	New Salem.....	5
Thompson/Central Valley.....	23	Stanley.....	5
Rugby.....	21	Kindred.....	4
Bottineau.....	18	New Rockford.....	4
Fargo Oak Grove.....	16	Elgin/New Leipzig.....	3
Langdon.....	15	Gackle-Streeter.....	3
Mott.....	15	Hutton/Finley-Sharon.....	3
Ashley.....	14	Maple Valley/Oriska.....	3
Dickinson Trinity.....	12	SRCHS (Fort Yates).....	3
Harvey.....	12	Strasburg.....	3
Park River.....	12	Trenton.....	3
Westhope/Newburg.....	12	Cando/Bisbee-Egeland.....	2
Burke Central.....	11	Lisbon.....	2
Glen Ullin.....	11	Minor/Wyndmere.....	2
Larimore.....	11	Solen.....	2
New Town.....	11	Cass Valley North.....	1
Dakota Prairie.....	10	Ellendale.....	1
Hankinson.....	10	Enderlin/Sheldon.....	1
Litchville-Marion/Montpelier.....	9	Hope/Page.....	1
Sargent Central.....	9	Linton.....	1
Carson.....	8	Maddock.....	1
Grafton.....	8	Minto.....	1
Turtle Lake-Mercer.....	8	Barnes County North.....	.33
Midkota.....	7	Underwood.....	.33

**CLASS B WINNERS BY EVENTS****100 METER DASH**

1st - Jessi Melland, Hazen, 13.00; 2nd - Amanda Bergstad, Velva/Sawyer, 13.36; 3rd - Chantel  
Larson, Burke Central, 13.38; 4th - Kim Johnson, Cavalier, 13.40; 5th - Renae Hofmann, Midkota,  
13.52; 6th - Bev Kilzer, Mott, 13.57; 7th - Kara Boyko, Turtle Lake-Mercer, 13.63; 8th - Tracy  
Woitzel, Cass Valley North, 13.66.

**200 METER DASH**

1st - Jessi Melland, Hazen, 26.19; 2nd - Amanda Bergstad, Velva/Sawyer, 26.67; 3rd - Bev  
Kilzer, Mott, 26.97; 4th - Chantel Larson, Burke Central, 26.99; 5th - Heather Taverna, New  
Rockford, 27.04; 6th - Renae Hofmann, Midkota, 27.06; 7th - Kara Boyko, Turtle Lake-Mercer,  
27.25; 8th - Rachel Henkelmann, Linton, 27.59.

**400 METER DASH**

1st - Amanda Bergstad, Velva/Sawyer, 57.58; 2nd - Jessi Melland, Hazen, 57.59; 3rd - Bev  
Kilzer, Mott, 59.06; 4th - Britt Jacobson, Langdon, 60.47; 5th - Tonia Jones, Thompson/Central  
Valley, 60.88; 6th - Tina Entzminger, Gackle-Streeter, 61.29; 7th - Amanda Kary, Dickinson  
Trinity, 61.64; 8th - Kary Boyko, Turtle Lake-Mercer, 62.85.

**800 METER RUN**

1st - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 2:18.82; 2nd - Jackie Feser, Glen Ullin, 2:21.45; 3rd - Ruth Suarez,  
Fargo Oak Grove, 2:22.21; 4th - Jenny Fredrickson, Grafton, 2:22.24; 5th - Katie Sauvageau,  
Kindred, 2:22.30; 6th - Bethany Axtman, Hazen, 2:22.44; 7th - Tonia Jones, Thompson/Central  
Valley, 2:22.99; 8th - Samantha Gunkel, Hope/Page, 2:23.49.

**1600 METER RUN**

1st - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 5:20.02; 2nd - Betty Hestiken, Bowman, 5:21.54; 3rd - Gretchen  
Jenner, Ashley, 5:21.76; 4th - Nikki Nagel, Bowman, 5:21.79; 5th - Bethany Axtman, Hazen,  
5:23.93; 6th - Shandi Hertz, Elgin/New Leipzig, 5:24.61; 7th - Ruth Suarez, Fargo Oak Grove,  
5:24.72; 8th - Sara Schmidt, Killdeer, 5:24.81.

**3200 METER RUN**

1st - Tanya Fischer, Bowman, 11:39.53; 2nd - Nikki Nagel, Bowman, 11:39.76; 3rd - Betty  
Hestiken, Bowman, 11:40.34; 4th - Amber Klein, New Salem, 11:41.97; 5th - Gretchen Jenner,  
Ashley, 11:42.99; 6th - Sara Schmidt, Killdeer, 11:44.84; 7th - Jordan Hoffert, Cando/Bisbee-  
Egeland, 11:51.42; 8th - Becca Maixner, Beach, 11:55.94.

**100 METER HURDLES**

1st - Amy Kelsch, Minot Ryan, 16.26; 2nd - Nicole Kraft, Westhope/Newburg, 16.48; 3rd - Loraine  
Valtr, Parshall/Plaza/North Shore, 16.67; 4th - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 17.03; 5th - Denise Muggli,  
Carson, 17.19; 6th - Becca Luger, SRCHS (Fort Yates), 17.27; 7th - Stephanie Nitsch, Minot  
Ryan, 17.41; 8th - Jessica Thompson, Sargent Central 17.53.

**300 METER HURDLES**

1st - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 46.05; 2nd - Erin Quinn, Hazen, 46.79; 3rd - Lisa Zaharia, Cavalier,  
46.88; 4th - Carla Brunzell, New Town, 47.69; 5th - Britt Jacobson, Langdon, 47.90; 6th - Susan  
Meldahl, Hutton/Finley-Sharon, 47.96; 7th - Becky Cable, Harvey, 49.0.

**DISCUS**

1st - Diandra Bauer, Hankinson, 129'5"; 2nd - Mandy Olson, Thompson/Central Valley, 128'1";  
3rd - Kara Bailey, Minot Ryan, 127'1"; 4th - Stacy Madsen, Central Cass, 124'1"; 5th - Melissa  
Rodin, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, 123'7"; 6th - Heather Ulenkamp, Rugby, 119'9"; 7th - Julie  
Kudrna, Dickinson Trinity, 118'9"; 8th - Melissa Geisen, Langdon, 117'1".

**SHOT PUT**

1st - Stacy Madsen, Central Cass, 42'11 1/2"; 2nd - Emily Schobel, Fargo Oak Grove, 39'10";  
3rd - Karen Keys, Carrington, 39'8 1/2"; 4th - Angie Luther, Central Cass, 39'4"; 5th - Melissa  
Rodin, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, 37'9"; 6th - Tanya Paulson, Mayville-Portland-CG, 37'2 3/4";  
7th - Heather Ulenkamp, Rugby, 36'11"; 8th - Mandy Olson, Thompson/Central Valley, 36'4 3/4".



**JAVELIN**

1st - Malia Burthold, Dakota Prairie, 135'10"; 2nd - Stacy Madsen, Central Cass, 135'4"; 3rd - Jennifer Lunde, Mohall, 124'0"; 4th - Marie Dahl, Center, 121'4"; 5th - Rashel Grindberg, Velva/Sawyer, 119'0"; 6th - Karla Milbrandt, Maple Valley/Oriska, 118'2"; 7th - Jolene Mund, Milnor/Wyndmere, 117'8"; 8th - Susan Olson, Maddock, 111'5".

**HIGH JUMP**

1st - Sunny Spoonland, Park River, 5'5"; 2nd - Jessica Thompson, Sargent Central, 5'4"; 3rd - Julie Onken, Larimore, 5'3"; 4th - Kate Sheffield, Dunseith, 5'2"; 5th - Denise Muggli, Carson, 5'1"; 6th - Danielle Olson, Mayville-Portland-CG, 5'0"; 7th - Stephanie Mathern, Solen, 5'0"; 8th - (Tie) Karl Lettenmaier, Barnes County North, 4'10"; Stacey Busch, Underwood, 4'10"; Stacy Nesemeier, Central Cass, 4'10".

**LONG JUMP**

1st - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 17'10 3/4"; 2nd - Danielle Olson, Mayville-Portland-CG, 17'3 3/4"; 3rd - Sharon Reinowski, Tri County, 17'2"; 4th - Genny Hall, Harvey, 17'1 1/4"; 5th - Alycia Cummings, Cavalier, 16'10 3/4"; 6th - Cheryl Goldade, Strasburg, 16'9"; 7th - Stephanie Nitsch, Minot Ryan, 16'7 1/2"; 8th - Lindsay Nowling, Minto, 16'3 1/4".

**TRIPLE JUMP (Overall Record)**

1st - Danielle Olson, Mayville-Portland-CG, 38'1 1/2" (wind aided); 2nd - Alycia Cummings, Cavalier, 37'7 1/2"; 3rd - Andrea Focht, Hebron, 37'2"; 4th - Stephanie Nitsch, Minot Ryan, 35'8"; 5th - Jennifer Sandy, Westhope/Newburg, 35'2 1/2"; 6th - Annie Hoffman, Trenton, 34'11 1/4"; 7th - Shosti Vorachek, Park River, 34'11"; 8th - Amy Entzminger, Litchville-Marion/Montpelier, 34'4 3/4".

**400 METER RELAY**

1st - Hazen (Shawn Marsden, Hope Scheid, Angie Iverson, Lisa Melland), 51.18; 2nd - Rugby, 51.25; 3rd - Bottineau, 51.84; 4th - Cavalier, 52.07; 5th - Central Cass, 52.29; 6th - Glen Ullin, 52.58; 7th - Lisbon, 52.83.

**800 METER RELAY**

1st - Hazen (Shawn Marsden, Hope Scheid, Erin Quinn, Lisa Melland), 1:48.10; 2nd - Rugby, 1:48.16; 3rd - Bottineau, 1:49.79; 4th - Stanley, 1:50.61; 5th - Dickinson Trinity, 1:51.13; 6th - Turtle Lake-Mercer, 1:51.42; 7th - Cavalier, 1:51.52; 8th - Harvey, 1:52.56.

**1600 METER RELAY**

1st - Hazen (Erin Quinn, Tammy Kitzman, Angie Iverson, Jessi Melland), 4:04.69; 2nd - Thompson/Central Valley, 4:12.29; 3rd - Bottineau, 4:12.76; 4th - Larimore, 4:12.89; 5th - Harvey, 4:13.14; 6th - Bowman, 4:13.54; 7th - Dickinson Trinity, 4:13.56; 8th - Killdeer, 4:13.71.

**3200 METER RELAY (New record)**

1st - Bowman (Betty Hestiken, Jill Conley, Tanya Stebbins, Tanya Fischer), 9:45.11; 2nd - Hazen, 9:53.09; 3rd - New Town, 9:53.51; 4th - Langdon, 9:53.52; 5th - Ashley, 10:00.41; 6th - Grafton, 10:01.00; 7th - Dickinson Trinity, 10:02.38; 8th - Ellendale, 10:10.96.

# **BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B REGIONAL TRACK**

## Financial Report

RECEIPTS..... None

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Manager's Fee..... \$1,750.00  
Rent..... 1,500.00  
Starters..... 250.00  
Medals & Plaques..... 6,740.82

TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS..... \$10,240.82

**BOYS' & GIRLS' CLASS A & B STATE TRACK**

Grand Forks - Jeff Schatz & Bob King, Managers

May 27, 28, 1994

**RECEIPTS:**

Gate Admissions..... \$26,424.00  
T-Shirts..... 16,119.00

TOTAL RECEIPTS..... \$42,543.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Officials..... \$ 397.80  
Starters..... 964.00  
Trophies & Awards..... 7,931.04  
Janitor..... 500.00  
Insurance..... 537.48

**Management:**

Ticket Sellers..... \$300.00  
Ticket Takers..... 725.00  
Police..... 300.00  
Manager's Fee..... 400.00  
Secretarial Help..... 100.00  
Photographer..... 108.82  
Pins..... 89.00  
Copier Rent..... 155.43  
Announcers..... 500.00  
Printing..... 551.00  
Postage & Supplies..... 230.27  
Trainer..... 100.00  
Timer..... 50.00  
Paper..... 75.00  
Fax..... 58.84  
Porta potties..... 300.00  
Set up and take down crew..... 1,200.00  
Parking Lot Supervisor..... 200.00

T-Shirts..... \$ 5,443.16  
Team Payments..... \$ 7,168.78  
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA..... 88,205.20

\$68,604.46

TOTALS..... \$111,147.46 \$111,147.46

## VOLLEYBALL

## CLASS B REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 12, 1994

## Region I - Fargo Oak Grove - Darwin Gorder, Manager

## Play-In Match

Dakota/Cass Valley North 3 - North Central 2  
12-15, 16-18, 16-14, 15-13, 15-11

## First Round

Central Cass 3 - Dakota/Cass Valley North 0  
15-6, 15-7, 15-8

Hope/Page 3 - Richland 1  
15-13, 15-17, 15-10, 15-7

Maple Valley 3 - Enderlin 0  
15-12, 15-7, 15-6

Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Kindred/Leonard 0  
15-7, 15-5, 16-14

## Second Round

Central Cass 3 - Page/Hope 0  
15-2, 15-1, 15-7

Fargo Oak Grove 3 - Maple Valley 1  
15-4, 5-15, 15-9, 15-1

## Third &amp; Fourth

Hope/Page 3 - Maple Valley 0  
15-4, 15-13, 15-8

## Championship

Central Cass 3 - Fargo Oak Grove 1  
15-2, 15-0, 9-15, 15-9

## Region II - Northwood - John Hutchison, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Halton 3 - Larimore 1  
15-6, 16-14, 9-15, 15-11

Finley-Sharon 3 - Dakota Prairie 0  
15-1, 15-7, 15-3

Central Valley 3 - Lakota 0  
15-9, 15-5, 15-4

Mayville-Portland-CG 3 - Midway 1  
6-15, 15-6, 15-3, 15-12

## First Round

Hillsboro 3 - Halton 0  
15-9, 15-8, 15-12

Griggs County Central 3 - Finley Sharon 0  
15-5, 15-7, 15-10

Northwood 3 - Mayville-Portland-CG 1  
6-15, 15-8, 15-4, 15-7

Thompson 3 - Central Valley 1  
15-8, 17-19, 15-8, 15-13

## Second Round

Hillsboro 3 - Griggs County Central 1  
14-16, 15-13, 15-11, 15-5

Northwood 3 - Thompson 2  
17-15, 10-15, 16-14, 3-15, 15-13

## Third &amp; Fourth

Thompson 3 - Griggs County Central 0  
15-4, 15-12, 15-10

## Championship

Northwood 3 - Hillsboro 2  
15-9, 6-15, 10-15, 15-5, 15-8

## Region III - Walhalla - Merlin Daht, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Cavaller 3 - Adams/Edinburg 1  
14-16, 15-0, 15-8, 15-4

Minto 3 - St. Thomas 1  
15-13, 15-10, 10-15, 15-5

## First Round

Park River-Pisek 3 - Minto 0  
15-0, 15-0, 15-8

Walhalla 3 - Drayton 0  
15-7, 15-12, 15-5

Langdon 3 - Cavalier 0  
15-6, 15-7, 15-1

Grafton 3 - Valley 1  
15-7, 10-15, 15-5, 15-5

## Second Round

Park River-Pisek 3 - Walhalla 0  
15-1, 15-13, 15-0

Langdon 3 - Grafton 0  
15-3, 15-7, 15-4

## Third &amp; Fourth

Grafton 3 - Walhalla 1  
15-9, 13-15, 15-8, 15-5

## Championship

Langdon 3 - Park River-Pisek 2  
15-8, 10-15, 10-15, 15-0, 15-9

## Region IV - Rugby - Lee Ziegler, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Westhope-Souris 3 - Rolla-Rock Lake 0  
15-2, 15-4, 15-8

Bottineau 3 - Dunseith 0  
15-1, 15-12, 15-8

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 3 - Towner 0  
15-2, 15-6, 15-5

Newburg 3 - Rugby 1  
15-8, 6-15, 15-5, 15-11

## First Round

Newburg 3 - New Rockford 0  
15-12, 15-12, 15-11

Bottineau 3 - Maddock 0  
15-9, 15-3, 20-18

Westhope-Souris 3 - Midkota 0  
15-7, 15-5, 15-8

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 3 - Carrington 0  
15-6, 15-13, 15-1

## Second Round

Bottineau 3 - Newburg 1  
13-15, 15-1, 15-10, 15-9

Westhope-Souris 3 - Cando/Bisbee-  
Egeland 0  
15-5, 15-9, 15-0

## Third &amp; Fourth

Cando/Bisbee-Egeland 3 - Newburg 2  
10-15, 15-12, 10-15, 15-8, 15-5

## Championship

Westhope-Souris 3 - Bottineau 0  
15-7, 15-4, 15-8

## Region V - Lisbon- Duane Hanson, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Edgeley 3 - Ashley 1  
15-9, 13-15, 15-11, 15-13

Sargent Central 3 - LaMoure 0  
15-8, 15-4, 15-2

Hankinson 3 - North Sargent 1  
10-15, 15-7, 15-7, 15-2

Lisbon 3 - Wyndmere 0  
15-8, 15-3, 15-9

Milnor 3 - Oakes 1  
15-8, 15-12, 4-15, 15-10

Napoleon 3 - Gackle-Streeter 0  
15-6, 15-0, 15-0

Ellendale 3 - Wishek 1  
15-13, 9-15, 15-9, 15-8

## First Round

Linton 3 - Edgeley 1  
16-14, 15-6, 5-15, 15-13

Sargent Central 3 - Hankinson 2  
11-15, 10-15, 15-13, 15-11, 15-7

Lisbon 3 - Milnor 1  
15-7, 12-15, 15-9, 15-2

Napoleon 3 - Ellendale 1  
6-15, 15-6, 15-8, 15-12

## Second Round

Sargent Central 3 - Linton 2  
15-17, 15-7, 3-15, 19-17, 16-14

Lisbon 3 - Napoleon 1  
7-15, 15-3, 15-12, 15-9

## Third &amp; Fourth

Linton 3 - Napoleon 0  
15-7, 15-3, 17-15

## Championship

Lisbon 3 - Sargent Central 0  
15-5, 15-10, 15-12

## Region VI - Des Lacs-Burlington - Donald Strang, Manager

## South Sub-Region

## First Round

Minot Ryan - Bye

Parshall/Plaza 3 - Garrison/Max 0  
15-11, 15-3, 15-10

Surrey 3 - Underwood-Riverdale 1  
15-9, 12-15, 15-7, 15-4

Velva 3 - Turtle Lake-Mercer 0  
15-0, 15-1, 15-2

## Second Round

Minot Ryan 3 - Parshall 0  
15-9, 15-5, 15-5

Velva 3 - Surrey 1  
15-11, 15-6, 10-15, 15-9

## South Sub Region Champion

Minot Ryan 3 - Velva 0  
15-9, 15-11, 15-10

## North Sub Region

## First Round

Des Lacs-Burlington - Bye

Glenburn 3 - Bowbells 0  
13-15, 12-15, 15-1, 15-0, 15-5

Stanley 3 - Mohall 0  
15-5, 15-5, 15-8

Kenmare - Bye

## Second Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Glenburn 0  
15-10, 15-10, 15-12

Stanley 3 - Kenmare 2  
7-15, 14-16, 15-9, 15-11, 15-11

## North Sub Champion

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Stanley 0  
19-17, 15-8, 15-12

## Region Semi-Final Round

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Velva 0  
15-8, 15-6, 15-11

Minot Ryan 3 - Stanley 1  
15-6, 15-10, 10-15, 15-13

## Third &amp; Fourth

Velva 3 - Stanley 2  
15-3, 15-3, 4-15, 12-15, 15-13

## Championship

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Minot Ryan 2  
15-6, 6-15, 15-2, 13-15, 15-5

## Region VII - Tloga - Ron Dockter, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Burke Central 3 - Divide County 1  
15-12, 15-13, 4-15, 19-17

Alexander 3 - Powers Lake 0  
17-15, 15-0, 15-6

Trenton 3 - Grenora 0  
15-11, 15-5, 15-2

## First Round

Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Burke Central 1  
2-15, 15-5, 15-4, 15-10

Tioga 3 - Trenton 0  
15-13, 15-12, 15-11

Ray 3 - New Town 0  
15-8, 15-3, 15-9

Watford City 3 - Alexander 2  
5-15, 15-8, 5-15, 15-12, 15-13

## Second Round

Wildrose-Alamo 3 - Ray 1  
10-15, 15-5, 15-5, 16-14

Tioga 3 - Watford City 0  
15-12, 15-5, 15-14

Third & Fourth  
Ray 3 - Watford City 0  
15-4, 15-8, 15-6

Championship  
Tioga 3 - Wildrose-Alamo 2  
15-12, 9-15, 11-15, 15-10, 17-15

## Region VIII - Hazen - Joel Wood, Manager

## Play-In Matches

Golden Valley 3 - Washburn 1  
15-13, 7-15, 15-9, 15-13

Center 3 - Shiloh Christian 0  
15-2, 15-2, 15-7

Bowman 3 - Richardson 0  
15-7, 15-1, 15-5

Hettinger 3 - Wilton 0  
15-4, 15-6, 15-1

## First Round

Hazen 3 - Golden Valley 0  
15-0, 15-3, 15-0

Beulah 3 - Hettinger 1  
15-2, 15-3, 14-16, 15-4

Center 3 - Dickinson Trinity 2  
15-11, 11-15, 15-9, 13-15, 15-10

New Salem 3 - Bowman 0  
15-7, 15-4, 15-3

## Second Round

Hazen 3 - Center 0  
15-13, 15-11, 15-4

Beulah 3 - New Salem 2  
18-16, 15-10, 2-15, 6-15, 15-5

Third & Fourth  
New Salem 3 - Center 0  
15-13, 15-0, 15-12

Championship  
Hazen 3 - Beulah 0  
15-11, 15-9, 15-10

## CLASS A EAST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 11, 12, 1994

WAHPETON - BEN FINK, MANAGER

## Play-In Game

Grand Forks Central 3 - Fargo South 0  
15-6, 15-11, 15-3

## First Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Grand Forks Central 0  
15-4, 15-9, 15-10

West Fargo 3 - Wahpeton 0  
15-8, 15-5, 15-12

Fargo North 3 - Valley City 0  
15-8, 15-6, 15-11

Fargo Shanley 3 - Jamestown 0  
15-10, 15-1, 15-7

## Second Round

Grand Forks Red River 3 - West Fargo 1  
10-15, 15-11, 15-6, 15-5

Fargo Shanley 3 - Fargo North 2  
15-6, 8-15, 17-15, 11-15, 15-5

## First Consolation Round

Grand Forks Central 3 - Wahpeton 2  
9-15, 1-15, 15-11, 15-1, 15-5

Valley City 3 - Jamestown 0  
15-1, 15-12, 15-11

## Second Consolation Round

Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Central 2  
15-9, 1-15, 10-15, 15-5, 15-3

West Fargo 3 - Valley City 0  
15-6, 15-11, 15-8

## Third &amp; Fourth

Fargo North 3 - West Fargo 1  
15-9, 6-15, 15-11, 15-11

## Championship

Grand Forks Red River 3 - Fargo Shanley 1  
6-15, 15-8, 15-13, 15-11

## CLASS A WEST REGIONAL VOLLEYBALL

FEBRUARY 11, 12, 1994

WILLISTON - CLYDE SAILER, MANAGER

## First Round

Bismarck Century 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0  
15-1, 15-1, 15-0Bismarck 3 - Dickinson 2  
6-15, 12-15, 15-4, 15-8, 15-10Minot 3 - Williston 2  
15-8, 15-6, 1-15, 13-15, 16-14Mandan 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 2  
11-15, 15-4, 15-11, 7-15, 15-7

## Second Round

Bismarck Century 3 - Bismarck 0  
15-4, 15-4, 15-11Mandan 3 - Minot 1  
15-11, 13-15, 16-14, 15-4

## First Consolation Round

Dickinson 3 - TMCHS (Belcourt) 0  
15-1, 15-4, 15-8Williston 3 - Bismarck St. Mary's 0  
15-5, 15-3, 15-9

## Second Consolation Round

Dickinson 3 - Minot 0  
17-15, 15-10, 15-13Bismarck 3 - Williston 1  
15-13, 13-15, 15-8, 15-11

## Third &amp; Fourth

Bismarck 3 - Dickinson 0  
15-12, 15-7, 15-13

## Championship

Bismarck Century 3 - Mandan 2  
7-15, 15-10, 15-6, 9-15, 15-9

## CLASS A GIRLS STATE VOLLEYBALL

## First Round

Bismarck Century 3 - West Fargo 0  
15-8, 15-11, 15-6Fargo Shanley 3 - Bismarck 0  
16-14, 15-8, 15-12Fargo North 3 - Mandan 0  
15-0, 15-6, 15-13Grand Forks Red River 3 - Dickinson 0  
15-2, 15-6, 15-8

## Second Round

Bismarck Century 3 - Fargo Shanley 2  
15-4, 14-16, 15-7, 9-15, 15-10Fargo North 3 - Grand Forks Red River 1  
15-12, 6-15, 15-10, 15-12

## First Consolation Round

West Fargo 3 - Bismarck 0  
15-8, 15-8, 15-5Mandan 3 - Dickinson 1  
16-14, 15-6, 6-15, 15-5

## Consolation Winner

Mandan 3 - West Fargo 2  
12-15, 3-15, 15-4, 15-3, 15-6

## Third &amp; Fourth

Fargo Shanley 3 - Grand Forks Red River 2  
15-7, 10-15, 15-11, 4-15, 15-10

## Championship

Fargo North 3 - Bismarck Century 2  
14-16, 9-15, 15-11, 15-7, 15-10

## CLASS B GIRLS' STATE VOLLEYBALL

## First Round

Westhope-Souris 3 - Northwood 2  
9-15, 15-11, 15-7, 9-15, 15-13Lisbon 3 - Tioga 2  
3-15, 15-8, 15-3, 3-15, 15-6Central Cass 3 - Langdon 1  
11-15, 15-11, 15-9, 16-14Hazen 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1  
15-13, 12-15, 15-3, 15-3

## Second Round

Lisbon 3 - Westhope-Souris 1  
16-14, 15-13, 10-15, 15-12Central Cass 3 - Hazen 0  
16-14, 15-5, 15-6

## First Consolation Round

Northwood 3 - Tioga 1  
15-2, 16-14, 6-15, 15-4Langdon 3 - Des Lacs-Burlington 1  
9-15, 15-7, 15-10, 15-7

## Seventh &amp; Eighth

Des Lacs-Burlington 3 - Tioga 1  
3-15, 16-14, 15-9, 15-3

## Fifth &amp; Sixth

Langdon 3 - Northwood 1  
3-15, 15-0, 15-6, 15-8

## Third &amp; Fourth

Hazen 3 - Westhope-Souris 2  
15-13, 14-16, 11-15, 15-12, 15-12

## Championship

Central Cass 3 - Lisbon 1  
7-15, 17-15, 15-13, 15-7

## CLASS B &amp; CLASS A VOLLEYBALL REGIONS - FINANCIAL REPORT 1994

## CLASS B

Site & Region	Total Receipts	Officials	Management	Rent & Janitor	Insurance	Trophies & Awards	Association Profit or Loss
I Fargo Oak Grove	\$ 2,014.20	\$ 485.00	\$ 460.40	\$ 140.00	\$ 49.28	\$ 175.80	\$ 703.72
II Northwood	4,463.00	1,184.00	617.90	402.50	98.26	175.80	1,984.54
III Walhalla	2,439.00	1,098.10	329.87	117.92	57.78	175.80	659.53
IV Rugby	3,172.00	1,556.50	588.40	300.00	72.44	175.80	478.86
V Lisbon	4,145.50	1,653.10	880.40	240.00	91.91	175.80	1,104.29
VI Des Lacs	2,542.00	1,495.70	485.65	250.00	59.84	175.80	75.01
VII Triega	2,330.00	1,246.20	335.40	200.00	54.80	175.80	317.80
VIII Hazen	3,723.00	1,329.00	804.40	200.00	83.46	175.80	1,130.34
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$24,828.70</b>	<b>\$10,047.60</b>	<b>\$4,502.42</b>	<b>\$1,850.42</b>	<b>\$567.77</b>	<b>\$1,406.40</b>	<b>\$6,454.09</b>

## CLASS A

East Wahpeton	2,379.00	1,584.00	1,027.16	744.61	56.58	175.80	(1,209.15)
West Williston	1,703.00	1,771.38	128.00	120.00	43.06	175.80	( 535.24)
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$4,082.00</b>	<b>\$3,355.38</b>	<b>\$1,155.16</b>	<b>\$ 864.61</b>	<b>\$ 99.64</b>	<b>\$ 361.60</b>	<b>(\$1,744.39)</b>
<b>Grand Totals</b>	<b>\$28,910.70</b>	<b>\$13,402.98</b>	<b>\$5,657.58</b>	<b>\$2,715.03</b>	<b>\$667.41</b>	<b>\$1,768.00</b>	<b>\$4,709.70</b>

## CLASS A STATE VOLLEYBALL

FARGO NDSU - GARY MAILLOUX, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 18, 19, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$ 7,522.00
T-Shirts.....	868.00
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$ 8,390.00</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Trisha Cyr, Ken Willmann, M'ho Moyana, Karin Schumacher, Kevin Brown, Ed Weber.....	\$ 2,103.52
Trophies & Awards.....		924.54
Rent & Janitor.....		880.50
Insurance.....		159.44
Management:		
Scorers.....	150.00	
Ticket Sellers.....	150.00	
Ticket Takers.....	150.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Door Guards.....	300.00	
Announcer.....	150.00	
Stats.....	300.00	
Floor Captain.....	150.00	
Trainer.....	150.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Telephone & Postage.....	50.00	1,800.00
T-Shirts.....		545.69
Team Payments.....		5,588.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		3,611.69
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$12,001.69</b>	<b>\$12,001.69</b>

## GIRLS' CLASS B STATE VOLLEYBALL

MINOT - TERRY HJELMSTAD, MANAGER

FEBRUARY 18, 19, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

Gross Admissions.....	\$10,056.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>1,851.30</u>
<b>TOTAL RECEIPTS.....</b>	<b>\$11,907.30</b>

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Officials:	Bill Galloway, Carol Holstad, Jan Solem, Lynda Bertsch, Mary Rotenberger, Cindy Schopper.....	\$2,520.44
Trophies & Awards.....		1,069.54
Insurance.....		293.22
Rent & Janitor.....		800.00
Management:		
Scorers.....	\$240.00	
Ticket Sellers.....	150.00	
Ticket Takers, Ushers & Door Guards.....	400.00	
Manager's Fee.....	200.00	
Announcer.....	120.00	
Secretarial Help.....	50.00	
Telephone & Postage.....	18.00	
Stats.....	240.00	
Locker Attendant.....	50.00	
Trainer.....	50.00	
Passes & Tickets.....	23.00	
Banners.....	<u>158.68</u>	1,699.68
T-Shirts.....		1,081.31
Team Payments.....		7,350.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>2,906.89</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>\$14,814.19</b>

## MUSIC &amp; SPEECH

1993-1994 MUSIC, SPEECH AND PLAY CONTESTS  
CLASS B

<b>REGION I</b>	Rudy Hanson, Lidgerwood, Chairman <b>Music:</b> NDSCS-Wahpeton, Tilford Kroshus, Manager March 22 - Large Groups April 14 - Small Groups <b>Speech:</b> NDSCS-Wahpeton, Jaci Kaler, Lidgerwood, Manager March 24 - Speech <b>Plays:</b> November 10, 1993
<b>REGION II</b>	Larry Davis, Sheldon & Chaffee, Chairman <b>Music:</b> NDSU-Fargo, Emille Stordalen, Enderlin, Manager March 11 - Large Groups April 16 - Small Groups <b>Speech:</b> NDSU-Fargo, Monte Koffler, Manager March 29 - Speech <b>Plays:</b> Fargo Shanley - Monte Koffler, NDSU, Fargo, Manager November 3, 1993
<b>REGION III</b>	James McGurran, Valley of Hoople-Crystal, Chairman <b>Music:</b> Mayville State University, Mike Bakken, Mayville, Manager April 9 - Large Groups at Larimore, Steve Murakami, Manager April 15 - Small Groups at Mayville SU, Mike Bakken, Manager <b>Speech:</b> Drayton, Roger Johnson Manager March 31 - Speech <b>Plays:</b> November 3, 1993
<b>REGION IV</b>	David Schneider, Edmore, Chairman <b>Music:</b> April 14 - Vocal at Rugby High School Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Manager April 21 - Instrumental at Cando High School Leo Froehlich, Devils Lake, Manager <b>Speech:</b> Devils Lake High School, Michelle DeFoe, Manager April 16 - Speech <b>Plays:</b> UNDLR-Devils Lake, Phyllis Kadrmas, Lakota, Manager November 10, 1993
<b>REGION V</b>	Wade Faul, Griggs County Central, Chairman <b>Music:</b> March 15 - Large Groups at Finley-Sharon High School, Wayne Kuehl, Manager March 22 - Large Groups at New Rockford High School Garth Allmaras, Manager April 14 - Small Instrumental at VCSU, Michael Manthei, Manager April 21 - Small Vocal at VCSU, Michael Manthei, Manager <b>Speech:</b> April 9 - Speech at New Rockford High School, Jay Nitschke, Manager <b>Plays:</b> McVillie, Rita Loibl, McVillie-Aneta, Manager November 12, 1993

- REGION VI** Art Conklin, Oakes, Chairman  
**Music:** Ellendale TBC, Dianne Bille, Manager  
 April 14 - Small Groups  
 April 23 - Large Groups  
**Speech:** Linton High School, Sandy Meidinger, Manager  
 April 9 - Speech  
**Plays:** Gackle, Duane Zwinger, Gackle-Streeter, Manager  
 November 4, 1993
- REGION VII** Jerome Enget, Hazen, Chairman  
**Music:** Bismarck State College, Erv Ely, Manager  
 April 21 - Large Groups  
 April 12 - Small Groups  
**Speech:** Washburn High School, Vicki Mayer, Manager  
 April 16 - Speech  
**Plays:** Hazen, Kathleen Lundstrom, Hazen, Manager  
 November 10, 1993
- REGION VIII** Bob Briggs, Surrey, Chairman  
**Music:** March 12 - Large Groups at Velva High School  
 Carmen Redding, Manager  
 April 9 - Small Groups at Minot State University,  
 James Thornton, Manager  
**Speech:** Minot State University, Conrad Davidson, Manager  
 April 16 - Speech  
**Plays:** November 13, 1993
- REGION IX** Lloyd Gjovik, Bowbells, Chairman  
**Music:** April 16 - Instrumental at Watford City High School,  
 David Borr, Manager  
 March 29 - Vocal at Divide County High School,  
 Everett Gilbert, Manager  
**Speech:** New Town High School, Jeanette LaRock, Manager  
 April 9 - Speech  
**Plays:** Kenmare, Julie Burckhart, Kenmare, Manager  
 November 4, 1993
- REGION X** Duane Darling, South Heart, Chairman  
**Music:** Dickinson State University, Les Dykema, South Heart, Manager  
 March 15 - Large Groups  
 April 9 - Small Groups  
**Speech:** Richardton-Taylor High School, Sue Anderson, Manager  
 April 15 - Speech at Dickinson State University  
**Plays:** Dickinson Trinity, Sue Anderson, Richardton-Taylor, Manager  
 November 15, 1993

**CLASS A**

- East Region** Larry Ukestad, Jamestown, Chairman  
**Music:** April 12 - Instrumental at NDSU-Fargo, Wayne Dorothy, Mgr.  
 March 29 - Vocal/Strings at Fargo North, Dale Lammi and  
 Dan Italiano, Managers  
**Speech:** March 19 - West Fargo High School, Gayle Hyde, Manager
- West Region** Jeff Geiger, Bismarck Century, Chairman  
**Music:** April 15 - Instrumental and Vocal at Bismarck Simle Jr. High  
 School, Angie Koppang, Manager  
**Speech:** March 19 - Minot High School (MCC), Leslie Berve, Manager

**STATE EVENTS**

- State Class A Play Festival: April 8 - Mandan High School, Bob Hetler, Manager  
 State Class A Speech Tournament: April 9 - Bismarck St. Mary's High School, Bob Hetler and  
 Kari Stromme, Managers  
 State Class A Music Festival: April 22 - University of Mary-Bismarck, Scott Prebys  
 and Bob Hetler, Managers  
 State Class B Speech Tournament: April 30 - Mandan High School, Bob Hetler, Mgr.  
 State Class B Music Festival: May 7 - Bismarck State College, Erv Ely and Bob Hetler,  
 Managers; Special Coordinator Dave Pearce  
 State Class B Play Festival: November 22 - Mandan High School & University of  
 Mary, Pat Pins and Bob Hetler, Managers

**1994 REGIONAL SPEECH SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS**

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
I	NDSU-Wahpeton	Wyndmere	Sargent Central
II	NDSU-Fargo	Dakota	Richland (Collax)
III	Drayton	Grafton	Mayville-Portland-CG
IV	Devils Lake	Cando	Rugby
V	New Rockford	Finley-Sharon	D.P.-McVittie-Aneta
VI	Linton	Linton	Wishek
VII	Washburn	Hazen	Washburn
VIII	Minot SU	Sawyer	Garrison
IX	New Town	Bowbells	Stanley
X	Dickinson SU	Bowman	Beulah

**CLASS A**

Region:	Site:	1st Place:	2nd Place:
East	West Fargo	Fargo Shanley	Fargo South
West	Minot	Mandan	Dickinson

**STATE CLASS B SPEECH CONTEST****MANDAN- APRIL 30, 1994 - BOB HETLER, MANAGER**

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:	1st Place	-	Bowman
	2nd Place	-	Beulah
	3rd Place	-	Linton
	4th Place	-	Garrison
	5th Place	-	Minot Ryan
	6th Place	-	Sherwood



**SERIOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Leslie Gardner, New England; 2nd - Ruth Hall, New Town; 3rd - Shannon Rieder, Cando;  
4th - Tammy Schultz, Garrison; 5th - Janet Burgard, Dakota; 6th - Kyle Freier, Bowman.

**HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Matthew Henkelmann, Linton; 2nd - John Kosiak, Wishek; 3rd - Trevor Kulseth, Bowman;  
4th - Jeremy House, Midkota; 5th - Ben Krump, Richland; 6th - Duane Bowman, Bowman.

**DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION**

1st - Liz Williams, Hazen; 2nd - Kyle Freier, Bowman; 3rd - Melissa Miller, Sherwood; 4th - Saro  
Buettner, Sargent Central; 5th - Sara Plesuk, Sawyer; 6th - Mike Woodley, Bowman.

**POETRY INTERPRETATION**

1st - Tammy Schultz, Garrison; 2nd - Chris Volmer, Minot Ryan; 3rd - Jennifer Brugman, Beulah;  
4th - Sara Juntanen, Bowman; 5th - Leslie Hanson, Edinburg; 6th - Kristen Leidahl, Kindred.

**DRAMATIC DUO - SERIOUS**

1st - Kip Moen & Nate Becker, Hettinger; 2nd - Marissa Holman & Katie Holman, Mayville-  
Portland-CG; 3rd - Kenny Gardner & Rebekkah Schumacher, Drayton; 4th - Pepper Naas &  
Jenny Naas, McVillage-Aneta (Dakota Prairie); 5th - DeEtta Linster & Daren Linster, Bowbells; 6th -  
Tryce Gewont & Bobby Immen, Sawyer.

**DRAMATIC DUO - HUMOROUS**

1st - Damien Walsh & Adam Henjum, Minot Ryan; 2nd - Chris Volk & Ryan Bleth, Dickinson  
Trinity; 3rd - Brian Auforth & Todd Erickson, Bowbells; 4th - Art Thompson & Avis Connelly,  
Washburn; 5th - Shana Waslaski & Nathan Kjelland, Park River; 6th - Jason Quam & Jim  
Haberman, Wyndmere.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING**

1st - Ben Jenkins, Rugby; 2nd - Corey Fisher, Beulah; 3rd - Kristina Olsson, Hazen; 4th - Missy  
Gjellestad, Velva; 5th - Angie Hvinden, Garrison; 6th - Trivian Hinek, Bowman.

**SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE**

1st - Heather Phillips, Beulah; 2nd - Karrie Fleck, Flasher; 3rd - Sam Brooke, Divide County; 4th -  
Crystal Urlacher, New England; 5th - Kathy Rue, Finley-Sharon; 6th - Jessica Von Bank, Maple  
Valley.

**EXTEMPORANEOUS INTERPRETATION**

1st - Taunia Gross, Linton; 2nd - Chuck Graner, Garrison; 3rd - Stephanie Simon, Starkweather;  
4th - Heather Phillips, Beulah; 5th - Heather Fern, Stanley; 6th - Rachel Auforth, Bowbells.

**SPEECH-TO-INFORM**

1st - Marla Hinrichs, Bowman; 2nd - Renae Bowman, Bowman; 3rd - Becky Mohs, Cando; 4th -  
Jennifer Wiese, Shiloh Christian; 5th - Julie Aftem, Minot Ryan; 6th - Kristy Martin, Anamoose.

**VARSITY EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING**

1st - Tony Saylor, Beulah; 2nd - Tanya Fischer, Bowman; 3rd - Dennis Olson, Stanley; 4th -  
Tyson Johnson, Beulah; 5th - Troy Guenther, Lidgerwood; 6th - Jenni Hafner, New Salem.

**SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN**

1st - Matthew Henkelmann, Linton; 2nd - Corey Fisher, Beulah; 3rd - Denise Knatterud, New  
Rockford; 4th - Farrah Southam, Sherwood; 5th - Derek Jorgenson, New Salem; 6th - Amy  
Knutson, Sherwood.

**RADIO BROADCASTING**

1st - Art Thompson, Washburn; 2nd - Brandi Johnson, Sherwood; 3rd - Corey Beyer, Bowman;  
4th - Kristen Sagness, Bowbells; 5th - Jeff Sorenson, Velva; 6th - Rhonda Franck, Napoleon.

**STATE CLASS B SPEECH TOURNAMENT****MANDAN - BOB HETLER, MANAGER****APRIL 30, 1994****RECEIPTS:**

T-Shirts..... \$2,040.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

State Judges .....	\$3,523.99	
Manager's Fee .....	100.00	
Tabulator's Fee .....	100.00	
Trophies & Awards		
Regions & State .....	1,789.80	
Janitor .....	187.50	
T-Shirts .....	915.84	
Monitors .....	50.00	
Timers Lunches .....	63.50	
Postage .....	45.24	
Paper & envelopes .....	21.41	\$6,797.28
Per Diem Paid to Schools .....		1,965.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA .....		\$6,722.28

**TOTALS****\$8,762.28****\$8,762.28****1993 REGIONAL ONE-ACT PLAYS**

REGION:	SITE:	1ST PLACE:	2ND PLACE:
I	NDSOS-Wahpeton	Fairmount "Under the Influence"	North Sargent "Competition Piece"
II	Fargo Shanley	Kindred "In The Middle of Grand Central Station"	Mayville-Portland-CG "My Hands is Full of Gifts"
III	Drayton	Grafton "Love, Death and the Prom"	Larimore "Inside AJ"
IV	UNDLR-Devils Lake	Rollette "Inside/Out"	Rugby "Just Desserts"
V	McVillage	New Rockford "Asylum"	McVillage-Aneta "Good-bye To The Clown"
VI	Gackle-Streeter	Ashley "Games"	Linton "Blind Date"
VII	Hazen	Underwood "Competition Piece"	Washburn "Bull in a China Shop"
VIII	Minot SU	Sawyer "Faith County"	Mohall "Mirrors"
IX	Kerlmare	Kenmare "The Wall: A Pilgrimage"	Divide County "Any Body for Tea?"
X	Dickinson Trinity	Hettinger "Dragons"	Bowman "Just a High School Play"

## STATE PLAY CONTEST - NOVEMBER 22, 1993

1st	-	Hettinger	"Dragons"
2nd	-	Grafton	"Love, Death and the Prom"
3rd	-	Sawyer	"Faith County"
4th	-	Bowman	"Just a High School Play"

## SUPERIOR ACTORS/ACTRESSES

Josh Jordan	-	Kenmare	Chris Decker	-	North Sargent
Sharon Essler	-	Kenmare	Chris Belling	-	North Sargent
Karena Parisien	-	Underwood	Adam Badobato	-	Grafton
Entire Cast	-	Bowman	Jessica Midgarden	-	Grafton
Kirsten Liedahl	-	Kindred	Sara Asche	-	North Sargent
Jenny Naas	-	Dakota Prairie (McVillie-Aneta)	Deanna Toepke	-	Washburn
DeEtte Antinson	-	Sawyer	Nate Becker	-	Hettinger
Jessica Jandi	-	Sawyer	Ed Jackson	-	Rolette

## STATE CLASS B ONE-ACT PLAY

UNIVERSITY OF MARY-BISMARCK/MANDAN  
NOVEMBER 22, 1993  
PAT PINS & BOB HETLER, MANAGERS

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$1,004.50

## DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges.....	\$1,384.70		
Manager's Fee.....	50.00		
Workers.....	160.00		
Trophies & Awards.....	721.80		
Coffee & rolls.....	4.90		
T-Shirts.....	375.76	\$2,697.16	
School Payments.....		1,135.00	
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....			2,627.66
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>\$3,832.16</b>	<b>\$3,832.16</b>

## STATE CLASS A SPEECH CONTEST

## BISMARCK ST. MARY'S- BOB HETLER &amp; KARI STROMME, MANAGERS

APRIL 9, 1994

**SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS:**

1st Place -	Valley City
2nd Place -	Fargo Shanley
3rd Place -	Fargo South
4th Place -	Dickinson

## SERIOUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Trina Gardner, Dickinson; 2nd - Nicole Anderson, Fargo South; 3rd - Kristen Jorgenson, Devils Lake; 4th - Bree Devones, West Fargo; 5th - Lindsay Egbert, Minot; 6th - Sarah Marohl, West Fargo.

## HUMOROUS INTERPRETATION

1st - Justin Binek, Bismarck St. Mary's; 2nd - Mike Henderson, Valley City; 3rd - J. Patrick Fahn, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Shawn Maloney, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Georgette Strickland, Minot; 6th - Tim Sharp, Fargo North.

## DRAMATIC INTERPRETATION

1st - Molly McCullough, Fargo South; 2nd - Emily Lindell, Fargo South; 3rd - Roger Kuhn, West Fargo; 4th - Kim Richardson, Fargo North; 5th - Christina Johnson, West Fargo; 6th - Trina Gardner, Dickinson.

## POETRY

1st - Kim Richardson, Fargo North; 2nd - Meghan Thomas, Dickinson; 3rd - James Erickson, West Fargo; 4th - Sapphire Bauer, Fargo North; 5th - Robert Tollefson, Mandan; 6th - Theresa Picard, Fargo Shanley.

## SERIOUS DUO

1st - Jason Smith & Stacy Jo Enge, Valley City; 2nd - Roger Kuhn & Bree Devones, West Fargo; 3rd - Leif Olson & Eric Saari, Grand Forks Red River; 4th - Amy Nordhaugen & Becky Bakke, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Darcy Bakkegard & Amy Mason, Valley City; 6th - Christina Johnson & Stacy Hood, West Fargo.

## HUMOROUS DUO

1st - Stephanie Binger & Mike Gendreau, Dickinson; 2nd - Jefferson Vargas & Jason Siebels, West Fargo; 3rd - Emily McDaniel & Ben Wahlund, Valley City; 4th - Chris Buhr & Carrie Christianson, Valley City; 5th - Kristen Jorgenson & Jason Welder, Devils Lake; 6th - Dawn Kundert & Matt Krier, Fargo Shanley.

## EXTEMPORANEOUS PROGRAMMED READING

1st - Megan Bartholomay, Fargo South; 2nd - Amy Mason, Valley City; 3rd - Amber Gross, Bismarck St. Mary's; 4th - Angie Weseman, Grand Forks Central; 5th - Eva Knudsen, Minot; 6th - Amanda Sinness, Devils Lake.

## SPEECH-TO-PERSUADE

1st - Stephanie Binger, Dickinson; 2nd - Melanie Titus, Devils Lake; 3rd - Lindsay Littlefield, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Nikki Kroetsch, Fargo Shanley; 5th - Jessica Bowen, Grand Forks Central; 6th - Jefferson Vargas, West Fargo.

## SPEECH-TO-INFORM

1st - Stacy Jo Enge, Valley City; 2nd - Alicia Crary, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Andrew DeCock, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Erin Wetzell, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Amy Weiser, Valley City; 6th - Cindy Reiner, Fargo North.

## VARSITY EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Nikki Kroetsch, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Brent Cusher, Fargo South; 3rd - Jessica Bowen, Grand Forks Central; 4th - Larry Villella, Fargo South; 5th - Chris Hetzler, Mandan; 6th - Tyler Anderson, Fargo South.

## NOVICE EXTEMPORANEOUS SPEAKING

1st - Michelle Eaton, Fargo Shanley; 2nd - Jim Fleming, Fargo Shanley; 3rd - Tom Astrup, Fargo Shanley; 4th - Daniel Hummer, Valley City; 5th - Doug Ramsey, Jamestown; 6th - Ryan Cunningham, Valley City.

## RADIO BROADCASTING

1st - Ryan Cunningham, Valley City; 2nd - Kevin O'Brien, Devils Lake; 3rd - Megan Christensen, Wahpeton; 4th - Keith Gendreau, Dickinson; 5th - Jennifer Privatsky, Mandan; 6th - Scott Hochhalter, Valley City.

## SPEECH-TO-ENTERTAIN

1st - Matt Connover, Minot; 2nd - Ryan Bradley, Devils Lake; 3rd - Elizabeth Challey, Fargo South; 4th - Jim Fahn, Bismarck St. Mary's; 5th - Emily McDaniel, Valley City; 6th - Jess Tiffany, Minot.

## STATE CLASS A ONE-ACT PLAY

APRIL 8, 1994 - MANDAN

BOB HETLER, MANAGER

## BEST ACTOR/ACTRESS AWARDS:

Justin Gaa, Amanda Sinness and Kirsten Johnson - Devils Lake

"Crying Out"

Jeremy Davis and Amy Nordhaugen - Grand Forks Central

"Who"

Jenny Gustafson, Kim Wingad and Jamie Nilles - West Fargo

"Whispers on the Wind"

Stephanie Long - Minot

"Hello Dolly" &amp; "The Miracle Worker"

Ali Davidson and Randy Lavine - Minot

"Hello Dolly"

April Martin - Minot

"The Miracle Worker"

Tony Solberg, Kristin Sharber, Amie Jones, Heidi Mandt, Andrea Hasey - Jamestown

"This is a Test"

John Pizzo and Steve Martian - Mandan

"This is a Test"

## STATE A SPEECH &amp; ONE ACT PLAY

BISMARCK/MANDAN

BOB HETLER &amp; KARI STROMME, MANAGERS

APRIL 8, 9, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts..... \$ 109.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

State Judges.....	\$2,991.06	
Trophies & Awards (Region & State).....	1,273.37	
Lunches for Judges & Workers.....	83.70	
Copies.....	7.50	
Manager's Fee.....	100.00	\$4,455.63
Team Payments.....		1,022.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$5,369.13

TOTALS

\$5,478.13 \$5,478.13

1994 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B SPEECH REGIONS																
REG	SITE	EPR	SI	HI	PI	DI	SD	HD	EI	PER	ES	INF	RAD	ENT	PLAY	TOTAL
EAST	WEST FARGO	19	32	26	36	22	21	23	0	25	32	23	31	26	0	316
WEST	MINOT	10	14	10	15	12	13	15	0	8	20	9	16	7	0	149
I	WAPH.-NDSCS	12	19	13	15	16	12	18	10	10	7	12	12	10	8	174
II	FARGO NDSU	5	22	24	16	14	13	23	10	9	7	13	11	7	7	181
III	DRAYTON	11	29	27	16	19	23	26	17	14	8	15	18	16	7	246
IV	DEVILS LAKE	10	36	33	28	21	28	25	13	9	9	15	15	12	7	261
V	NEW ROCKFORD	9	24	26	22	15	22	25	12	5	5	11	21	14	8	219
VI	LINTON/GACKLE	10	21	19	19	14	19	15	10	9	4	11	12	11	8	182
VII	WASHBURN	9	22	22	18	19	17	18	8	7	10	7	15	9	8	189
VIII	MINOT SU	19	36	39	31	27	34	34	19	18	10	18	25	15	9	334
IX	NEW TOWN	6	20	17	19	14	14	15	13	10	15	12	14	6	8	183
X	DICKINSON SU	15	26	25	22	19	20	23	14	13	15	13	20	16	8	249
TOTALS		135	301	281	257	212	236	260	126	137	142	159	210	149	78	2683

1994 SUMMARY OF CLASS A & B MUSIC REGIONS																
REG	SITES	VS	VE	MX CHR	BY CHR	GR CHR	IS	IE	BD	MMM	SC	SS	SE	ST BD	TOTAL	
WEST	BISMARCK	150	139	0	0	0	0	167	187	0	4	0	35	34	0	716
EAST	FARGO	159	137	0	0	0	0	148	114	0	5	0	75	64	0	702
I	WAHP NDSCS	33	66	6	1	4	4	47	64	7	1	3	0	0	4	236
II	FARGO NDSU	111	106	10	0	3	86	84	9	2	2	0	0	0	4	417
III	LAR/MYV SU	119	145	14	2	8	126	113	14	2	2	6	0	7	558	
IV	CANDO/RUGBY	143	182	0	0	0	130	121	0	8	0	2	0	0	0	566
V	VCSU/NR/FS	90	150	7	1	2	86	118	10	8	3	0	0	5	480	
VI	ELLENDALE TBC	48	68	11	2	3	65	62	10	5	4	0	0	0	278	
VII	BISMARCK SC	125	92	15	0	1	95	71	16	2	1	1	1	1	421	
VIII	MINOT SU	148	137	14	0	4	120	87	14	14	3	0	0	1	542	
IX	D.C./W.C.	97	83	9	1	3	90	80	7	3	3	0	0	0	376	
X	DICKINSON SU	100	110	15	9	5	124	94	18	1	3	0	0	3	482	
TOTALS		1323	1415	101	16	33	1284	1195	105	55	24	119	99	25	5794	

MUSIC AND SPEECH PARTICIPATION BY SCHOOLS													
YR		1989		1990		1991		1992		1993		1994	
REG	SITE	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH	MUSIC-SPEECH
WEST	BIS/MINOT	7	7	8	7	9	9	8	8	8	8	7	7
EAST	FARGO	8	8	8	8	11	11	10	11	10	10	10	10
I	WAHPETON	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8
II	FARGO-NDSU	17	7	17	9	17	9	16	8	16	9	15	10
III	MAY/DRAY	22	15	22	15	20	14	20	16	21	16	21	14
IV	CD/RUG/DL	24	17	23	18	23	20	20	18	21	17	20	15
V	VC/NR/MCV	21	12	21	16	20	17	17	15	15	14	17	16
VI	ELD/LNTN	17	10	18	10	17	9	15	17	15	7	14	8
VII	BSC/HN/WN	22	18	24	20	26	20	24	19	24	15	23	13
VIII	MINOT SU	26	14	27	14	24	17	26	19	25	20	25	15
IX	DC/WC/NT	15	7	15	8	14	11	14	10	14	10	14	8
X	DICKINSON SU	24	15	23	15	22	14	24	17	19	12	20	12
	TOTALS	217	143	220	154	210	159	202	156	196	146	195	136

## STATE CLASS A MUSIC FESTIVAL

APRIL 22, 1994 - UNIVERSITY OF MARY

SCOTT PREBYS, MANAGER

## GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Rachel Taft, Minot; Sarah Mostad, Minot; Melanie Friedt, Dickinson; Mandi Mann, Williston; Holly Ellis, Minot; Kelly Jo Korb, Devils Lake; Jessica Ebsen, Fargo South; Melissa Adams, Fargo Shanley; Tressa Braun, Wahpeton; M. Bierdeman, Bismarck Century; Kim Wingad, West Fargo; Melissa Steele, Fargo South; Karissa Cardon, Fargo South; Chalis Pomeroy, Dickinson; Michelle Strega, West Fargo; Bree Devones, West Fargo; Tammy Leher, Fargo South; Heather Mandt, Jamestown; Sarah Marohl, West Fargo; Desiree Mark, West Fargo; Jenny Gustafson, West Fargo; Tara Hanson, West Fargo; Amy Waldner, Bismarck High; Karin Hogberg, Fargo South; Ericka Jacobson, Bismarck Century; Kari Richman, Fargo South; Brynn Anderson, Bismarck Century; Sara Weller, Fargo South; Angela Johnson, Williston; Suzie Zeller, Bismarck Century; Joslyn Pulles, Mandan; Kathleen Congdon, Bismarck Century; Kehli Dixon, Bismarck High; Carrie Christianson, Valley City; Amy Mason, Valley City; Kristy Rowekamp, Valley City; Karli Hanson, Bismarck Century; Jessica Ternes, Bismarck Century; Kathy Welder, Bismarck Century; Andrea Suchy, Mandan; Vanessa Merkes, Valley City; Kaaryn Melgaard, Valley City; Gayana Bagdasaryan, Valley City.

## BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Rory Mulvaney, Valley City; Jason Smith, Valley City; James Erickson, West Fargo; David Lubbers, West Fargo; Mike Henderson, Valley City; Eric Olson, West Fargo; Erik Welton, Fargo North; Nathan Cantrell, Bismarck High; Corey Isaak, Bismarck Century; David Adams, Williston; Mike Gilbertson, Bismarck Century; Jared Rustad, Williston; J'Patrick Fahn, Bismarck St. Mary's; Brendon Parsley, Minot; Mark Lovell, Dickinson; Seth Olson, Fargo South; Justin Limine, Fargo South.

## GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck High 2; Bismarck Century 3; Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Hughes Jr. High, Bismarck 1; Mandan 2; Wahpeton 2; Minot 7; Dickinson 1; Fargo North 1; Fargo South 4; Devils Lake 1; West Fargo 4.

## BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Wahpeton 3; Minot 2; Valley City 1; Jamestown 1; Fargo North 2.

## MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bismarck Century 3; Wahpeton 3; Valley City 3; Jamestown 1; Fargo North 3; West Fargo 3; Hughes Jr. High, Bismarck 1; Bismarck High 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Minot 1; Mandan 1; Devils Lake 1; Simle Jr. High, Bismarck 1.

## CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Fargo North 2; Devils Lake 1; Fargo South 4; Bismarck St. Mary's 4; Minot 1; Mandan 1; Williston 1.

## MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES

Bismarck High 1; Minot 1; Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Bismarck Century 1.

## ALTO CLARINET SOLO

Kati Pederson, Valley City.

## CLARINET SOLOS

Amy Dubuque, Grand Forks Central; Michele Wanner, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jody Talkington, Mandan; Letty Sailer, Bismarck Century; Gretchen Fider, Bismarck St. Mary's; Lisa Grinsteiner, Mandan; Vinnie Young, Minot; Lisa Mahowald, Minot; Deb Kvittum, Fargo North; Kelly Just, Mandan; Adam Pawlux, Fargo South; Erin Kiernal, Fargo South; Erin Hill, Fargo South.

## BASS CLARINET SOLOS

Gretchen Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's; Anna Jo Steidl, West Fargo; Robin Joeb, Fargo North.

## CONTRA BASS CLARINET SOLO

Tonya Nagel, Bismarck St. Mary's

## VIOLIN SOLOS

Keri Steininger, Bismarck Century; Melanie Bitz, Wachter Jr. High, Bismarck; Roland Nguyen, Bismarck High; Amanda Scherbenske, Jamestown; Beth Weisser, Ben Franklin Jr. High, Fargo; Sarah Weller, Fargo South; Alayne Hopkins, Fargo North; Melissa Olson, Devils Lake; Becky Roester, Ben Franklin Jr. High, Fargo; S. Miller, Bismarck Century; Alecia Swenson, Minot; Amanda Luchsinger, Minot; Lisa Lawrence, Fargo North; Amy Chu, Minot; Megan Mullenberg, Fargo South; Angella Pinkerton, Minot; Emily Peterson, Minot; Katie Narum, Minot; Tamee Holter, Fargo South; Eric Falkner, Fargo South; Summer Sorenson, Mandan; Amy Greene, Grand Forks; Tara Hildestad, Hughes Jr. High, Bismarck; Erin Grimm, Fargo North.

## DOUBLE BASS SOLOS

Al Alberts, Bismarck High; B. Spiser, Minot; Jai Damle, Fargo North.

## VIOLA SOLO

C. Carpenter, Minot.

## CELLO SOLOS

Beth Teigen, Fargo North; Anne McGuire, Fargo North; Megan Scott, Fargo South; Maria Khan, Fargo South; Cary Doyee, Fargo North; Nell Suby, Fargo North; Joe Miller, Hughes Jr. High, Bismarck.

## STRING ENSEMBLES

Bismarck Century 5; Hughes Jr. High, Bismarck 2; Simle Jr. High, Bismarck 2; Minot 1; Devils Lake 3; Fargo South 6; Fargo North 6; Ben Franklin Jr. High, Fargo 1; Bismarck High 1.

## FLUTE SOLOS

Dawn Mosbrucker, Mandan; Heather Haakenson, Bismarck High; Erin Kalberer, Bismarck St. Mary's; Elizabeth Hanson, Minot; Aileen Richmond, Grand Forks Central; Sara Falk, West Fargo; Erin Wilmes, Bismarck St. Mary's.

## FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Grand Forks Central 1; Bismarck High 2; Fargo South 1.

## PICCOLO SOLO

Heather Haakenson, Bismarck High

## SAXOPHONE ENSEMBLES

Bismarck St. Mary's 2; Fargo South 1; Mandan 1; Grand Forks Red River 2.

## OBOE ENSEMBLES

Bismarck 1; Jamestown 1; Fargo South 1.

## BASSOON SOLOS

Robert Tollefson, Mandan; Chris Stoltz, Fargo South; Tanya Smutka, Jamestown.

## ALTO SAX SOLOS

Brandon Weist, Bismarck; Erin Wetzel, Bismarck St. Mary's; Mikel Knudson, Mandan; Justin Binek, Bismarck St. Mary's; Jeremy Marquardt, Minot; Holly Hunter, Grand Forks Central; Sarah Kerbeshian, Grand Forks Red River.

## TENOR SAX SOLOS

Mike Kemmet, Wahpeton; Gretchen Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's; Kristy Wetsch, Mandan.

**SOPRANO SAX SOLO**

Gretchen Fider, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**BASSOON ENSEMBLE**

Grand Forks Red River 1.

**TRUMPET SOLOS**

Carrie Sagvsveen, Bismarck Century; Ryan Booth, Williston; Skip Spoerke, Minot; Joey Lelphon, Devils Lake; Heidi Abraham, Bismarck St. Mary's; Tony Fladeland, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**FRENCH HORN SOLOS**

Missy Loney, West Fargo; Brian Strom, Grand Forks Central; David Adams, Williston; Mary Larson, Grand Forks Red River; Deanna Troxel, Minot.

**FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLE**

Minot 1.

**MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLE**

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Minot 2; Fargo South 1; Jamestown 1; Mandan 1.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLE**

Fargo North 2; Jamestown 1; Minot 1.

**TROMBONE ENSEMBLES**

Bismarck St. Mary's 3; Williston 1; Minot 2; Jamestown 1; Fargo South 1.

**TROMBONE SOLOS**

Grant Lauinger, Mandan; Mike Saunders, Minot; Matt Dick, Fargo South; Chris Marquardt, Minot; Anna Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's.

**TUBA SOLOS**

Chris Rom, Minot; Jed Overman, Fargo South.

**BARITONE SOLO**

Dan Ost, Minot.

**TRUMPET ENSEMBLE**

Fargo South 1.

**TUBA ENSEMBLE**

Fargo South 1.

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLE**

Bismarck St. Mary's 1; Mandan 1; Bismarck Century 1; Fargo South 3; Valley City 1.

**MALLET SOLOS**

Heidi Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's; Nathan Berg, Fargo South; William Buchanan, Jamestown; Dan Solowitz, Fargo North; John Hall, Fargo South.

**SNAE DRUM SOLOS**

Kent Simmons, Williston; Nathan Berg, Fargo South; Ben Wahlund, Valley City.

**TIMPANI SOLOS**

Ben Wahlund, Valley City; William Buchanan, Jamestown; Terrica Kleinknecht, Jamestown.

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE****VOCAL****Girls' Vocal Ensemble -**

Mandan (Andrea Suchy, Heather Rooney, Rachel Franke, Tori Schwede, Joslyn Palles, Alicia Uhrmacher, Nancy Felscher, Nicole Skjod, Cori Otto, Kristi Farner, Heidi Farner)

**Boys' Vocal Ensemble -**

Fargo North (Robert Headlee, Brent Moon, Bill Lempe, Steve Disrud)

**Girls' Vocal Ensemble -**

Fargo South (Melissa Steele, Betsy Steele)

**Girls' Vocal Solo -**

Melissa Steele, Fargo South

**Girls' Vocal Solo -**

Holly Ellis, Minot

**INSTRUMENTAL****Trombone Solo -**

Mike Saunders, Minot

**French Horn Solo -**

David Adams, Williston

**Clarinet Ensemble -**

Bismarck St. Mary's (Cathy Dumonceaux, Gretchen Fider, Sara Gerhardt, Kris Harzinski, Michelle LaMontagne, Tara Maback, Sami Papacek, Anna Twist, Michelle Wanner, Nicl Goetz, Gretchen Wolf, Tonya Nagel)

**Tenor Sax Solo -**

Gretchen Wolf, Bismarck St. Mary's

**CLASS A STATE MUSIC**

APRIL 22, 1994

UNIVERSITY OF MARY - SCOTT PREBYS, MANAGER

**RECEIPTS**

T-Shirts..... \$1,080.00

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Judges.....	\$1,844.72	
Workers.....	860.00	
Awards & certificates.....	1,597.51	
Photocopies.....	132.40	
Piano tuning.....	560.00	
Manager's fee.....	200.00	
T-Shirts.....	412.13	
Piano rental & moving.....	125.00	
Secretarial help.....	130.00	
Rent & janitor.....	250.00	
Coffe, juice & rolls.....	81.00	
Postage.....	66.24	
Paper & envelopes.....	101.51	\$6,360.51
Per Diem Paid to Schools.....		4,122.50
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		\$9,403.01
<b>TOTALS</b>		<b>\$10,483.01</b>

## STATE CLASS B MUSIC FESTIVAL

MAY 7, 1994 - BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE

ERV ELY &amp; BOB HETTLER, MANAGERS

## GIRLS' VOCAL SOLOS

Andrea Kadlec, Park River; Jenny Opdahl, Cando; Erin Swindler, Mott; Donna Lovejoy, Newburg; Carleen Kraemer, Oakes; Teresa Lilleberg, Hillsboro; Kami Hankel, Oakes; Katherine Karas, Adams; Shannon Glatt, Steele-Dawson; Rachel Kalbus, Oakes; Heather Steinman, Lakota; Tyrce Gewont, Sawyer; Kari Larson, Langdon; Marla Yule, Lakota; Angela Hill, Maddock; Jamie Brossart, Lakota; Rachel Westgard, Shiloh Christian; Dusty Foreman, Watford City; Jennifer Reiser, Turtle Lake-Mercer; Angela Buchholz, Maple Valley; Dana Diede, Pingree-Buchanan; Joella Ackerman, Griggs County Central; Michelle Antoine, Central Cass; Melissa Lester, Shiloh Christian; Becky Sterner, Central Cass; Laura Ulke, Fargo Oak Grove; Julie Larsen, Fargo Oak Grove; Nicole Gendreau, Mohall; Heidi Wirtz, Kenmare; Pepper Naas, McVillie-Aneta; Summer Kallis, Mott; Sara Lindgren, Maddock; Zheila Schmidt, Medina; Ronda Hoskin, Newburg; Amanda Huschka, Hope; Amanda Staloch, Minnewaukan; Katie Bell, Park River; Candace Kraemer, Oakes; Rochelle Landblom, Kildeer; Jessica Johnson, New Salem; Liz Williams, Hazen; Carolyn Mundahl, Cando; Jill Fabricius, Fargo Oak Grove; Amy Vatna, Wildrose-Alamo; Tracey Johnson, Enderlin; Melissa Morey, Hettinger; Jessica Midgarden, Grafton; Katy Demers, Grafton; Karl Schnabel, Des Lacs-Burlington; Toni Unhjem, Divide County; Amy Lemna, Enderlin; Kacia Peters, Wolford; Desiree Richotte, Cavalier; Emily Isern, Fargo Oak Grove; Patty Hunt, Cavalier; Sarah Joraanstad, Bottineau; Miriam Wolfgram, Unity; Denise Chorne, South Heart; Dori Reich, Richardson-Taylor; Becky Berg, Richland; Jamie Dick, Harvey; Erin Hansen, Berthold; Wendy Bock, Berthold; Julie Hall, Valley; Dara Kirchofner, Rugby; Paula Isakson, Powers Lake; Victoria Iverson, Edinburg; Melisa Gjellstad, Velva; Jamie Kirchofner, Rugby; Sarah Kuntz, South Heart.

## BOYS' VOCAL SOLOS

Mike Stevens, Lakota; Kip Moen, Hettinger; Kevin Moore, Oakes; Gabe Sveen, Hillsboro; Michael Johnson, Lakota; Andrew Groninger, New Salem; Patrick Blindauer, Larimore; Marc Skjervem, Lakota; Paul Billing, Enderlin; Eric Letvin, Steele-Dawson; Mike Wolff, Oakes; Ryan Benning, Sherwood; Allen Rudolph, Steele-Dawson; Dennis Olson, Stanley; Rick Neumann, Fessenden; Jason Krumweide, Underwood; Ryan Ryyth, Rolla; Jeremy Wald, Maddock; Damien Walsh, Minot Ryan; Dwane Liuska, Wing/Tuttle; Mark Huso, McVillie-Aneta; Derek Jorgenson, New Salem; Steven Sundvor, Edinburg; Tony Saylor, Beulah; Searle Swedlund, Velva; Ryan Coon, New Rockford; Chad Wilkens, Watford City; Matt Hensrud, Fargo Oak Grove; Gerry Overby, Richland; Nathan Opdahl, Cando; Kevin Wanner, Hebron; Chris Volk, Dickinson Trinity; Jeremy Adler, Hazen; Brian Markegard, Hettinger; Dion Brown, Enderlin; Jace Picken, Dickinson Trinity; Morgan Dietrich, Valley; Jason Wahus, Watford City; Joe Brooke, Divide County; Nick Richardson, Fargo Oak Grove; Brent Kleppen, Watford City; Casey Linstad, Fordville-Lankin; Adam Hoffman, Bottineau; Aaron Karch, Bottineau.

## BOYS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Bowdon 2; Steele-Dawson 2; Kenmare 1; Oakes 1; Larimore 1; Park River 1; Munich 1; Griggs County Central 1; Mayville-Portland-CG 1; Richland 1; Ray 1; Fordville-Lankin 1; Fargo Oak Grove 3; Starkweather 1; Enderlin 2; Bottineau 1

## GIRLS' VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Ray 1; Rugby 3; Cando 4; Medina 1; Hazen 1; McVillie-Aneta 2; Steele-Dawson 3; Maddock 4; Leeds 2; Edmore 1; Lakota 2; Velva 4; Edinburg 5; Hillsboro 4; LaMoure 1; Bowbells 1; Fessenden 1; Hettinger 4; Newburg 2; Minnewaukan 2; Cavalier 3; New Salem 1; Oakes 1; Northwood 2; Mott 3; Washburn 2; Thompson 1; Neche 1; Hatton 2; Hankinson 1; Maple Valley 2; Griggs County Central 3; Central Cass 4; Enderlin 1; Ellendale 2; Fargo Oak Grove 8; Finley-Sharon 1; Wyndmere 2; New Rockford 2; Shiloh Christian 1; Lisbon 2; Watford City 1; Bowdon 1; Litchville-Marion 1; Midway 1; Milnor 1; Richardson-Taylor 4; Fordville-Lankin 1; Mayville-Portland-CG 1; Adams 1; Chaffee 3; Alexander 1; Wildrose-Alamo 1; Bottineau 2; Carrington 1; Milton-Osnabrock 1; Beulah 1; Richland 1; Park River 1; Valley 1.

## MIXED VOCAL ENSEMBLES

Larimore 2; Bowdon 6; Fessenden 1; Maddock 1; Wing/Tuttle 1; Lidgerwood 1; Cando 3; South Heart 1; Rolette 1; Beulah 4; Bottineau 4; Wyndmere 2; Harvey 1; Hettinger 2; Edinburg 1; Richardson-Taylor 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Velva 2; Washburn 1; New Rockford 3; Langdon 1; Park River 3; Fairmount 1; Lakota 2; McVillie-Aneta 1; Oakes 1; Neche 1; Fargo Oak Grove 2; Watford City 2; Des Lacs-Burlington 1; Dickinson Trinity 1; Starkweather 1; Hazen 1.

## FLUTE SOLOS

Winter Molbert, Hettinger; Dara Kirchofner, Rugby; Sara Buettner, Sargent Central; Jill Davidson, Hettinger; Malia Magnus, Walhalla.

## FLUTE ENSEMBLES

Bottineau 2; Oakes 2; McVillie-Aneta 1; Tioga 1; Maple Valley 1; Griggs County Central 2; Enderlin 1; Hettinger 2; Divide County 1; Ray 1.

## PICCOLO ENSEMBLE

Leeds 1.

## PICCOLO SOLOS

Winter Molbert, Hettinger; Kelly Perkins, Scranton; Angela Eraas, Tioga; Shannon Bratvold, Ray.

## RECORDER ENSEMBLES

Griggs County Central 1; Stanley 1.

## RECORDER SOLOS

Ben Eli, Griggs County Central.

## OBOE SOLOS

Jennifer Lauer, Westhope; Sarah Dekrey, Steele-Dawson; Jamie Kirchofner, Rugby; Kirsten Ringwall, Hettinger.

## OBOE ENSEMBLE

Cavalier 1.

## B FLAT CLARINET SOLOS

Laura Olson, Tioga; Rachelle Volk, Minot Ryan; Julie Haug, Park River; Britt Jacobson, Langdon; Melony Oster, Hazen; Shelly Shortatzke, Chaffee; Zana Rewald, Pettibone; Melissa Aaser, McVillie-Aneta; Janet Jabs, Mohall; Kari Spiess, LaMoure.

## CORNET-TRUMPET SOLOS

Michael Ranum, Ray; Kyle Eggen, Burke Central; Carmen Magnus, Walhalla; Andrea Becker, Beulah; Jan Brubakken, Valley; Mandy Samson, Park River; James Johnson, Mott; Franklin Marmon, Mohall; Chris Beehler, Stanley; Jill Langerud, Edinburg; Travis Cameron, Westhope; Jenny Sollin, Bottineau; Leisha Jostad, Bottineau.

## CORNET-TRUMPET ENSEMBLES

Midkota 1; Central Cass 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Grafton 2; Kindred 1; Griggs County Central 1; McVillie-Aneta 1; Thompson 1; Ray 1; Glenburn 1; Bottineau 1.

## CLARINET ENSEMBLES

Hankinson 1; New Rockford 1; Starkweather 1; Wyndmere 1; Ashley 1; Velva 2; Cavalier 1; Watford City 1; Tioga 1; Cando 2; Park River 1; Steele-Dawson 1; LaMoure 1; McVillie-Aneta 2; Oakes 1; Rugby 1; Midkota 1.

## TUBA SOLOS

Trevor Kittelson, Velva; Paul Aslakson, Parshall; Nathan Johnson, Enderlin; Nathan Van Wechel, Mayville-Portland-CG; Jenny Opdahl Cando.

## TUBA ENSEMBLE

Cando 1.



**FRENCH HORN SOLOS**

Melissa Morey, Hettinger; Greta Cox, Watford City; Ryan Bleth, Dickinson Trinity; Lisa Knauer, Berthold; Sara Johnson, Maddock; Beth Dieter, Park River; Jennifer Meier, Mott; Jessica Schmidt, Minot Ryan; Heather Lee, Rugby.

**SNARE DRUM SOLO**

Troy Trotter, Park River.

**MISCELLANEOUS MIXED ENSEMBLES**

Richland 1; McVillie-Aneta 1; LaMoure 1; Starkweather 3; Sargent Central 2; Steele-Dawson 1; Westhope 1; Rugby 2.

**MULTIPLE PERCUSSION SOLO**

Paula Bergem, Watford City.

**MIXED BRASS ENSEMBLES**

Lisbon 1; Beulah 1; Hettinger 1; Stanley 1; Tioga 1; Richland 2; Cavalier 1; Cando 1.

**MALLET PERCUSSION SOLOS**

Brad Clemenson, Park River;

**E FLAT CLARINET SOLOS**

Melony Oster, Hazen.

**MIXED WOODWIND ENSEMBLES**

Rugby 2; Kildeer 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Starkweather 1; Beulah 1; Hettinger 1; Langdon 1.

**FRENCH HORN ENSEMBLES**

Mott 1; Rugby 1;

**ALTO CLARINET SOLO**

Corey Martin, Steele-Dawson.

**BASS CLARINET SOLOS**

Robert Keyes, Granville; Heather Kary, Steele-Dawson; Bryna Keenaghan, Northwood; Janell Svenson, Neche; Amy Sundhagen, Tioga; Laura Lovgren, Verona; Cindi Frank, South Heart; Amber Froehlich, Rugby.

**BASSOON SOLOS**

Nancy Schlopp, Ashley; Becky Houghton, Steele-Dawson.

**SAX ENSEMBLES**

Velva 1; Wimbledon-Courtenay 1; Beulah 1; Starkweather 1; Lisbon 1; Finley-Sharon 1; Dakota 1; Grafton 1; Central Cass 1; Kindred 1; Steele-Dawson 2; Thompson 1; Park River 1; Page 1; Sykeston 1; Cando 1; Cavalier 1.

**SOPRANO SAX SOLO**

Cassie Mattson, Kindred.

**ALTO SAX SOLOS**

Shana Landowski, Grafton; Billi Weber, Litchville-Marion; Carolyn Mundahl, Cando; Nicole Matejcek, Lakota; Alicia Iverson, Midkota; Brent Reisenauer, Hettinger; Nicole Clemens, Griggs County Central; Kelani Richards, Dunseith; Heather Phillips, Beulah; Allison Beckman, Park River; Nozomi Sakakabara, Fargo Oak Grove; Darcy Johnson, Maple Valley.

**EUPHONIUM SOLO**

Mark Aslakson, Parshall.

**PERCUSSION ENSEMBLES**

Harvey 1; Bottineau 1; Sargent Central 1; Hazen 1; Glenburn 1; Kindred 1; Steele-Dawson 1; Ray 1; Ashley 1.

**TENOR SAX SOLOS**

Megan Frykman, Bottineau; Erika Kenner, Leeds; Christine Zinhelt, Sargent Central; Greg Dewhirst, Hettinger; Sara Wotzel, Cass Valley North; Anne Hoverson, Griggs County Central; Kathy Gust, Upham; Stacy Zich, Mott; Nicole Matejcek, Lakota; Amy Lunde, Starkweather; Jaunita Lemke, Mott; Chad Hanson, Northwood; Julie Haug, Park River; Troy Guenther, Lidgerwood; Kelly Bristol, Newburg; Sarah Richter, Sykeston.

**BARITONE SAX SOLOS**

Mark Huso, McVillie-Aneta; Stacy Larson, Dakota; Kristen Berg, Hillsboro; Marc Skjervem, Lakota; Jo Skaar, Starkweather.

**BARITONE HORN SOLOS**

Sarah Vesterso, Rock Lake; Juan Avalos, Thompson; Alycia Cummings, Cavalier.

**BARITONE HORN ENSEMBLES**

Cavalier; Unity (Petersburg); Parshall.

**TROMBONE SOLOS**

Dawn Wellman, Bisbee-Egeland; Cory Renbarger, Watford City; Basir Tareen, Cavalier; Nathan Pinke, Wishek.

**TYMPANI SOLOS**

Adam Schumacher, Sargent Central; Jon Schiele, Steele-Dawson.

**VIOLIN SOLO**

Beth Clemenson, Park River.

**VIOLINCELLO SOLO**

Katrin Schuller, Central Valley.

**OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE****VOCAL**

- |                        |  |
|------------------------|--|
| Girls Vocal Ensemble - | Maddock (Angela Hill, Becky Summers, Sara Lindgren)  |
| Girls Vocal Solo       | Angela Hill, Maddock   |
| Girls Vocal Ensemble - | Rugby (Dara Kirchofner, Jaime Kirchofner)  |
| Girls Vocal Ensemble - | Bottineau (Sarah Joraanstad, Faith Froseth, Julie Scheflo, Amber Garaas, Mara Vandal, Sarah Herslip, Kara Luger, Jolene Kjelshus, Leah Jacobson)   |
| Girls Vocal Ensemble - | Fargo Oak Grove (Jill Farbricius, Emily Isem, Jo Quanbeck, Julie Larsen, Ann Legreid, Amy Luber, Kjerstan Andreasen, Laura Ulke, Kerry Helland, Anna Lisa Schmidt, Megan Thimjon)                    |
| Boys Vocal Ensemble -  | Fargo Oak Grove (Matthew Hensrud, John Lofgren, Jason Mancini, Matthew Hamm, Colden Naslund, Nick Richardson, James Korsmo, Mike Newman, Daniel Phillips, Ryan Alby, Nathan Teigland, Micah Thureen) |
| Mixed Vocal Ensemble-  | Beulah (Bethany Black, Alycia Gleave, Jodie Torgerson, Amanda McDonald, Andrea Becker, Evie Schauer, Dawn Legg, Firm Dinkins, Kana Dinkins, Chris Wilmes, Tyson Johnson, Tony Saylor)                |
| Boys Vocal Ensemble-   | Steele-Dawson (Eric Letvin, Josh Kary, Scott Berg, Corey Martin, Brian Schoepp, Jon Schiele, Allen Rudolph, Jesse Heaton, Josh Shipley, Lance Anderson, Allen Schoepp, Marcus Hieb)                  |
| Girls Vocal Solo:      | Dara Kirchofner, Rugby   |
| Boys Vocal Ensemble -  | Larimore (Patrick Blindauer, Eric Nelson, Craig Peterson)  |
| Boys' Vocal Solo       | Patrick Blindauer, Larimore  |



## OUTSTANDING PERFORMANCE

## INSTRUMENTAL

Flute Ensemble	-	Hettinger (Melissa Lewton, Michelle Carroll)
Flute/Oboe Duet	-	Rugby (Dara Kirchofner, Jaime Kirchofner)
Clarinet Ensemble	-	Starkweather (Allison Schonauer, Tami Burt, Brian Volk, Rhonda Wilcox, Suzanne Grodat)
Piccolo Solo	-	Kelly Perkins, Scranton
Alta Saxophone Solo	-	Nozomi Sakakabara, Fargo Oak Grove
Saxophone Ensemble	-	Steele-Dawson (Jesse Heaton, Stephanie Rekdal, Heather Kary, Mary Jane Abbott)
Tuba Solo	-	Jenny Opdahl, Cando
B Flat Clarinet Solo	-	Melony Oster, Hazen

## CLASS B STATE MUSIC

BISMARCK STATE COLLEGE - MAY 7, 1994

ERV ELY &amp; ROBERT HETLER, MANAGERS

## RECEIPTS:

T-Shirts.....\$6,090.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Adjudicators.....	\$4,002.20	
Medals & Certificates		
Region & State.....	3,082.50	
Piano Tuning.....	880.00	
Piano Rental & Moving.....	900.00	
Paper & Envelopes.....	36.35	
T-Shirts.....	2,335.39	
Manager's Fee.....	300.00	
Bismarck State College Coordination.....	2,186.00	
Building & Ground Maintenance.....	<u>266.58</u>	\$13,989.02
Paid to Schools.....		<u>10,390.00</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....		<u>\$18,289.02</u>
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>\$24,379.02</b>	<b>\$24,379.02</b>

## DEBATE

FARGO SOUTH - JANUARY 28-29, 1994

JOEL IVERSON, MANAGER

Participating Schools: Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Fargo North, Fargo Shanley, Fargo South, Grand Forks Central, Grand Forks Red River, Jamestown, Mandan, Minot, Richland, Wahpeton

Overall Policy Champion - Fargo Shanley

## TEAM WINNERS:

## Open Policy Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Peter Gregg & Jake Malmberg)  
 2nd Place - Fargo South (Tyler Anderson & Melissa Marek)  
 Semi-Finalist: Minot (Adam Schumacker & Tristan Van De Streek)  
 Semi-Finalist: Minot (Alan Julson & Kyle Narum)  
 Consolation Champion: Fargo South (Brent Cusher & Larry Vilella)  
 Consolation Runner Up: Minot (Mike Schnell & John Fred)  
 Best Speaker: Fargo South (Tyler Anderson)  
 Second Speaker: Fargo South (Brent Cusher)

## Novice Policy Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Sarah Nathan & Juliet Trnka)  
 2nd Place - Minot (Angela Carlson & Karissa Haugeburg)  
 St. Anthony-Fargo (Jeremy Schue & Lindsay Littlefield)  
 Semi-Finalist: Fargo Shanley (Alicia Cray & Michelle Eaton)  
 Best Speaker: Minot (Karissa Haugeburg)  
 Second Speaker: Fargo Shanley (Alicia Cray)

## Lincoln-Douglas Team Place Winners:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley  
 2nd Place - Fargo North  
 3rd Place - (Tie) Grand Forks Red River and Minot

## Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Fargo North (Kari Oudenhoven)  
 2nd Place - Fargo North (Dan Guyla)  
 Semi-Finalist: Minot (Angela Monsam)  
 Semi-Finalist: Wahpeton (Jenel Stelton)

## Junior Varsity Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Nicole Kroetsch)  
 2nd Place - Fargo Shanley (Brenda Nord)  
 Semi-Finalist: Grand Forks Central (Angie Weismen)  
 Semi-Finalist: Grand Forks Red River (Zachary Penland)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Fargo North (Patty Schaeffer)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Grand Forks Red River (Matt Foster)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Fargo South (Jonna Reule)  
 Quarter-Finalist: Bismarck Century (Virginia Clinton)

## Novice Lincoln-Douglas Division:

1st Place - Fargo Shanley (Christine Petty)  
 2nd Place - Fargo Shanley (Jim Fleming)  
 3rd Place - Minot (Trey Perryman)  
 4th Place - Fargo Shanley (Bridget Murphy)  
 5th Place - Fargo South (Amy Powers)  
 6th Place - Grand Forks Red River (Molly Bailon)

## STATE DEBATE

FARGO SOUTH - JOEL IVERSON, MANAGER

JANUARY 28-29, 1994

## RECEIPTS:

State Judge's Fees.....	\$ 675.00
T-Shirts.....	102.00
	\$ 777.00

## DISBURSEMENTS:

Trophies & Awards.....	\$ 472.90
Manager's Fee.....	200.00
Judges.....	3,078.26
Debate Ballots.....	45.00
Copies.....	16.00
Team Payments.....	385.00
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	\$3,420.16
TOTALS.....	\$4,197.16

## STUDENT CONGRESS

BISMARCK - BILL ROGERS, MGR.

NOVEMBER 4 &amp; 5, 1993

SCHOOLS PARTICIPATING: Beulah, Bismarck, Bismarck Century, Devils Lake, Dickinson, Dickinson Trinity, Fargo North, Fargo South, Jamestown, Linton, New Salem, Richardton-Taylor, Valley City, Wahpeton

SWEEPSTAKES WINNERS: 1st Richardton-Taylor  
2nd Devils Lake  
3rd Fargo North

## GAVEL AWARDS:

Presiding Officer of Senate:	Ryan Bleth, Dickinson Trinity
Presiding Officer of House IA:	Stacy Jo Enge, Valley City
Presiding Officer of House IB:	Jeremy Anderson, Richardton-Taylor
Presiding Officer of House IIA:	Chris Letang, Dickinson
Presiding Officer of House IIB:	Kiley Mastel, Linton
Presiding Officer of House IIC:	Chris Schneider, New Salem

## SUPERIOR SPEAKER TROPHIES:

SENATE: Jonathan Sickler, Dickinson Trinity  
Sue Myran, Richardton-Taylor  
Dori Reich, Richardton-Taylor  
Corey Fisher, Beulah  
Patty Schaefer, Fargo North

HOUSE IA: Ryan Lysne, Fargo North  
Trina Gardner, Dickinson  
Christina Hanson, Richardton-Taylor  
Lorine Bidgood, Bismarck Century  
Larry Vilella, Fargo South

HOUSE IB: Raimie Leeby, Fargo North  
Damian Paulson, Richardton-Taylor  
Michael Dohrmann, Richardton-Taylor  
Alyssa Windjue, Devils Lake  
Tyler Anderson, Fargo South

HOUSE IIA: Audrey Marcusen, Richardton-Taylor  
Brent Cusher, Fargo South  
Darcy Aefedt, Fargo North  
Tony Thompson, Dickinson  
Sara Johnson, Devils Lake

HOUSE IIB: Vivian Bragg, Devils Lake  
Nathan Sievers, Richardton-Taylor  
Tara Fleming, Devils Lake  
Samantha Larson, Fargo South  
Lesley Foss, Devils Lake

**HOUSE IIC:** Renae Peyerl, Devils Lake  
 Paul Kragenbrink, Fargo South  
 Jeanna Hoff, Richardton-Taylor  
 Derek Jorgenson, New Salem  
 (Tie) Ben Bernard, Valley City and Jason Bernhardt, Richardton-Taylor

**CLERK SERVICE AWARDS:**

**Senate:** Jennie Horan, Simle Jr. High, Bismarck  
**House IA:** T. J. Miller, Simle Jr. High, Bismarck  
**House IB:** None  
**House IIA:** Jamie Kirschenheiter, Richardton-Taylor  
**House IIB:** Tansey Klein, Richardton-Taylor  
**House IIC:** Jeanne Krenzel, Richardton-Taylor

**STUDENT CONGRESS**  
**BISMARCK - BILL ROGERS, MANAGER**

NOVEMBER 4, 5, 1993

**RECEIPTS:**

Registrations.....	\$140.00
T-Shirts.....	<u>429.00</u>
	<b>\$569.00</b>

**DISBURSEMENTS:**

Trophies.....	\$410.29
Refreshments.....	152.28
Badges, Poster Board, Envelopes..	21.03
Manager's Fee.....	100.00
Judge's Fee.....	580.50
T-Shirts.....	240.62
Per Diem to Schools.....	<u>627.50</u>
Deficit Paid by NDHSAA.....	<u>\$1,563.22</u>
<b>TOTALS.....</b>	<b>\$2,132.22</b>

**NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION**  
**Table of Contents**

	<u>Page</u>
INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT	1
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS	
Balance sheets	2
Revenue, expenses and changes in fund balance	3
Cash flows	4
Notes to the financial statement	5-7
SUPPLEMENTARY FINANCIAL INFORMATION	
Schedule of revenues and expenses	8-10

**HR** HAROLD J. ROTUNDA  
Certified Public Accountant

## INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

Board of Directors  
North Dakota High School Activities Association  
West Fargo, North Dakota

I have audited the accompanying statement of assets, liabilities, and fund balances of North Dakota High School Activities Association (a North Dakota nonprofit corporation) as of June 30, 1994, and the related statements of revenue, expenses and changes in fund balance for the year then ended. These financial statements are the responsibility of the Association's management. My responsibility is to express an opinion on these financial statements based on my audits.

I conducted my audit in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards. Those standards require that I plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement. An audit includes examining, on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. An audit also includes assessing the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. I believe my audit provides reasonable basis for my opinion.

As described in Note 1, the Association prepares its financial statements on the basis of cash receipts and disbursements. This basis is a comprehensive basis of accounting other than generally accepted accounting principles.

In my opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the assets, liabilities, and fund balances of North Dakota High School Activities Association as of June 30, 1994, and its revenue, expenses, and changes in its fund balances for the year then ended, on the basis of accounting described in the Note 1.

*Harold Rotunda*

West Fargo, North Dakota  
August 3, 1994

## N. DAK. HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION

189

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
BALANCE SHEET  
JUNE 30, 1994 AND 1993

*Assets Liabilities  
Fund Equity*

	OPERATING	PLANT	TOTAL	
			1994	1993
<b>ASSETS:</b>				
Cash	\$ 258 780	\$	\$ 258 780	\$ 388 818
Investments	939 281		939 281	844 975
Fixed assets		338 981	338 981	318 531
<b>Total assets</b>	<b>\$1 198 061</b>	<b>\$ 338 981</b>	<b>\$1 537 042</b>	<b>\$1 552 324</b>
<b>LIABILITIES:</b>				
<b>FUND EQUITY:</b>				
Investment in fixed assets	\$	\$ 338 981	\$ 338 981	\$ 388 818
<b>Fund Balance:</b>				
Undesignated	1 073 061		1 073 061	1 038 506
Designated	125 000		125 000	125 000
<b>Total fund equity</b>	<b>1 198 061</b>	<b>338 981</b>	<b>1 537 042</b>	<b>1 552 324</b>
<b>Total liab &amp; fund equity</b>	<b>\$1 198 061</b>	<b>\$ 338 981</b>	<b>\$1 537 042</b>	<b>\$1 552 324</b>

See notes to financial statements.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF REVENUE, EXPENSES AND CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1994 AND 1993

*cash receipts*  
*Disbursements*  
*headings diff*

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1993
REVENUE:			
Membership dues	\$ 10 200	\$ 10 619	\$ 10 514
Officials registrations	40 000	44 307	42 386
Investment income	60 000	52 724	53 837
Other fees and charges	14 200	15 362	10 994
Media fees	147 000	149 947	146 320
Insurance collections	28 000	29 631	28 974
Event fees and charges	574 650	586 352	578 205
Total revenue	874 050	888 942	871 230
EXPENSES:			
Administration	61 700	52 264	51 065
Office expense	424 000	409 293	389 966
General services	367 000	345 996	287 766
Officials association	16 600	14 292	14 512
Clinics and workshops	11 600	10 487	10 420
Music and speech	52 000	54 353	31 176
Capital outlay	47 500	36 647	19 035
Accident benefit fund	1 000	817	2 625
Miscellaneous		525	
Total expenses	981 400	924 674	806 565
Excess revenues (expenses)	( 107 350)	( 35 732)	64 665
Fund balance, beginning of year	1 233 793	1 233 793	1 169 128
Fund balance, end of year	\$1 126 443	\$1 198 061	\$1 233 793

See notes to financial statements.  
-3-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF CASH FLOWS  
YEARS ENDED JUNE 30, 1994 AND 1993

	1994	1993
Operating cash flows:		
Cash received from:		
Excess receipts (disbursements)	\$( 35 732)	\$ 64 665
Net operating cash flows	( 35 732)	64 665
Net increase (decrease) in cash	( 35 732)	64 665
Cash:		
Beginning of year	1 233 793	1 169 128
End of year	\$1 198 061	\$1 233 793

See notes to financial statements.  
-4-

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1994

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## A. Fund Accounting

To ensure observance of limitations and restrictions placed on the use of resources available to the Association, the accounts of the Association are maintained in accordance with the principles of fund accounting. This is the procedure by which resources for various purposes are classified for accounting and reporting purposes into funds established according to their nature and purpose. Separate accounts are maintained for each fund; however, in the accompanying financial statements, funds that have similar characteristics have been combined into fund groups. Accordingly, all financial transactions have been recorded and reported by fund group.

The assets, liabilities, and fund balances of the association are reported in a self-balancing fund groups as follows:

1. Operating funds, which include unrestricted and restricted resources, represent the portion of expendable funds that is available for support of the Association's operations.

2. Plant funds represent resources restricted for plant acquisitions and funds expended for plant.

## B. Basis of Accounting

The Association maintains its records on the cash basis of accounting. Under this method of accounting, revenues and related assets are recorded when received rather than when earned or receivable, and expenses are recorded when the obligation is paid. This differs from generally accepted accounting principles in that revenues are to be recorded when earned rather than when received and expenses recorded when incurred rather than when paid.

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1994

## 1. SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

## C. Operation

The North Dakota High School Activities Association is a nonprofit corporation established for the purpose of providing service for local school district. The major funding sources for the Association are membership dues and sales and charges at athletic events.

## D. Income taxes

The Association is exempt from payment of Federal income taxes under section 501 (c) (3) of the Internal Revenue Code.

## E. Plant Assets and Depreciation

Uses of operating funds for plant acquisitions and principal debt service payments are accounted for as transfers to plant funds. Proceeds from the sale of plant assets, if unrestricted, are transferred to operating fund balances, or, if restricted, to deferred amounts restricted for plant acquisitions.

*In audit No depreciation has been provided*

## 2. INVESTMENTS

Investments are presented in the financial statements in the aggregate at the lower of cost (amortized, in the case of bonds) or fair market value.

Investments are composed of the following:

	Cost	Market
Corporate bonds	\$ 50 000	\$ 49 500
Certificates of deposit	710 000	710 000
Annuities	157 245	159 056
GNMA	10 639	10 696
FHLMC	<u>11 397</u>	<u>11 291</u>
	\$939 281	\$940 543
	=====	=====

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
JUNE 30, 1994

## 3. FIXED ASSETS

A summary of fixed assets follows:

	Balance 6-30-93	Additions	Retire	Balance 6-30-94
Land	\$ 2 773	\$	\$	\$ 2 773
Buildings	122 705			122 705
Equipment	154 431	20 450		174 881
Film & library	5 861			5 861
Vehicles	32 761			32 761
	<u>\$318 531</u>	<u>\$ 20 450</u>	<u>\$</u>	<u>\$338 981</u>

## 4. DESIGNATED FUND EQUITY

Fund balance has been designated for the following purpose:

Equipment replacement	\$125 000
-----------------------	-----------

## 5. PENSION PLANS

The professional employees participate in the North Dakota Teachers Fund for Retirement. Clerical employees participate in a tax deferred annuity program. Employees contribute 6.75% of their salary with the Association matching the employee's contribution. Total expense for the Association for the year ended June 30, 1994 was \$ 33 537.

*Correct in  
actual  
audit report  
it's 13.5%*

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF PUBLIC SUPPORT, REVENUE, AND EXPENSES  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - OPERATING  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1994

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1993
REVENUE:			
Membership dues	\$ 10 200	\$ 10 619	\$ 10 514
Officials registration	40 000	44 307	42 386
Investment income	60 000	52 724	53 837
Sale of publications	6 000	5 079	5 179
Cheerleader clinics	2 000	1 169	1 235
Personal mileage	700	473	416
Late entry fees	1 000	375	525
Late clinic fees	2 500	3 355	2 455
Miscellaneous	2 000	4 910	1 184
Total other fees & charges	<u>14 200</u>	<u>15 362</u>	<u>10 994</u>
Radio	12 000	10 877	10 450
TV	<u>135 000</u>	<u>139 070</u>	<u>135 870</u>
Total media	<u>147 000</u>	<u>149 947</u>	<u>146 320</u>
Insurance collections	28 000	29 631	28 974
Girls basketball	60 000	72 586	59 390
Girls gymnastics	2 500	2 920	2 017
Girls swimming	2 000	2 355	1 752
Track & cross country	35 000	38 646	35 392
Girls volleyball	15 000	11 795	15 044
Baseball	6 000	7 404	6 929
Boys basketball	330 000	298 331	333 287
Football	20 000	49 504	16 919
Hockey	40 000	36 342	42 962
Boys swimming	2 000	1 896	1 613
Wrestling	55 000	51 618	55 630
Speech	2 500	3 188	1 988
Student congress		1 504	491
Debate	650	777	627
TV	<u>4 000</u>	<u>7 486</u>	<u>4 164</u>
Total media	<u>574 650</u>	<u>586 352</u>	<u>578 205</u>
Total revenue	<u>874 050</u>	<u>888 942</u>	<u>871 230</u>

*P 9 in audit  
heading is  
Statement of Cash Receipts,  
Disbursements & Changes  
in Fund Balance*

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF PUBLIC SUPPORT, REVENUE, AND EXPENSES  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - OPERATING  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1994

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1993
EXPENSES:			
Board of directors	\$ 48 000	\$ 43 167	\$ 42 125
Professional fees	10 000	6 725	6 573
Annual dues	1 500	1 035	1 000
Annual meeting	1 500	1 000	1 341
Miscellaneous	700	337	26
Total administration	61 700	52 264	51 065
Salaries	255 000	252 271	242 231
Health insurance	32 000	27 227	25 903
Travel	28 000	26 771	22 968
Office supplies	10 000	8 299	8 404
Equipment	3 000	2 314	2 361
Communication	26 000	22 538	22 999
Insurance & license	8 000	7 117	6 650
Building operations	8 000	8 310	6 166
Pension	34 000	34 926	33 537
Social security	20 000	19 520	18 747
Total media	424 000	409 293	389 966
Bulletins	19 000	18 741	18 869
Printing	10 000	3 032	9 478
Rules publication	6 500	4 091	5 309
Music & speech booklet & forms	4 000	2 858	5 497
Debate	4 500	5 660	4 247
Student congress	2 000	2 194	1 601
Calendars	5 500	5 436	5 638
Annual yearbook	6 000	5 887	5 661
Committee expense	4 000	3 385	2 877
Activity insurance	7 000	4 477	5 869
Miscellaneous	2 000	1 520	1 800
Section V meeting	4 000	1 624	3 274
Girls basketball	10 000	10 157	9 789
Girls golf	6 000	7 773	3 138
Girls gymnastics	9 000	6 752	6 124
Girls swimming	8 500	6 311	5 518
Girls tennis	8 000	7 126	6 224
Track & cross country	127 000	133 406	95 628
Girls volleyball	17 000	13 913	9 288
Baseball	8 000	7 423	6 071
Boys basketball	15 000	14 742	13 691
Football	8 000	9 859	6 929
Boys golf	16 000	12 946	9 751
Hockey	4 000	2 699	2 337
Boys swimming	6 000	5 384	4 413
Boys tennis	8 000	7 071	6 068
Wrestling	42 000	41 532	32 677
Total general services	367 000	345 996	287 766

-9-

heading diff  
on p 10 of  
audit

NORTH DAKOTA HIGH SCHOOL ACTIVITIES ASSOCIATION  
STATEMENT OF PUBLIC SUPPORT, REVENUE, AND EXPENSES  
BUDGET AND ACTUAL - OPERATING  
YEAR ENDED JUNE 30, 1994

	BUDGET	ACTUAL	1993
EXPENSES:			
Board expense	\$ 1 400	\$ 683	\$ 990
Emblem printing	500	162	393
Official tests & rules	7 200	6 378	5 749
Insurance	7 000	6 738	6 648
Miscellaneous	500	331	732
Total officials association	16 600	14 292	14 512
Boys basketball	1 200	915	1 140
Girls basketball	1 200	1 184	1 079
Cheerleaders	1 600	1 548	1 601
Football	1 300	1 023	1 228
Girls gymnastics	600	300	215
Hockey	1 200	1 139	1 093
Girls swimming	300	203	198
Track & cross country	200	126	363
Wrestling	800	645	739
Girls volleyball	800	873	764
Coaches clinic	2 000	2 000	2 000
Golf	400	161	
Baseball		370	
Total clinics & workshops	11 600	10 487	10 420
Music	32 000	34 439	17 006
Speech	20 000	19 914	14 170
Total music & speech	52 000	54 353	31 176
Films	500	200	212
Equipment	5 000	5 466	9 005
Athletic equipment	25 000	20 450	201
Automobiles	13 000	9 159	9 617
Office improvements	4 000	1 372	
Total capital outlay	47 500	36 647	19 035
Accident benefit fund	1 000	817	2 625
Rebates and other		525	
Total expenditures	981 400	924 674	806 565
EXCESS REVENUE OVER (EXPENDITURES)	( 107 350)	( 35 732)	64 665
Fund balance, beginning of year	1 233 793	1 233 793	1 169 128
Fund balance, end of year	\$1 126 443	\$1 198 061	\$1 233 793

-10-

heading diff  
on p 11 of  
audit



## OFFICIAL YEARBOOK

## INDEX

Annual Audit.....	187
<b>Baseball</b>	
District Organizations.....	48
Region/State Tournament Report.....	48, 50
<b>Basketball</b>	
Committees and Schools (Class B Boys').....	51
Committees and Schools (Class B Girls').....	108
Boys' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	65
Class A Regions (Scores).....	63
Class A State.....	64
Class B Districts (Financial).....	60
Class B Districts (Scores).....	52
Class B Regions (Financial).....	65
Class B Regions (Scores).....	61
Class B State.....	64
Girls' Tournament Reports:	
Class A Regions (Financial).....	123
Class A Regions (Scores).....	121
Class A State.....	124
Class B Districts (Financial).....	118
Class B Districts (Scores).....	110
Class B Regions (Financial).....	123
Class B Regions (Scores).....	119
Class B State.....	124
<b>Cross Country</b>	
Boys' Cross Country Meet.....	68
Girls' Cross Country Meet.....	127
Combined Financial Report.....	69
<b>Football</b>	
Pre-Quarter Final, Quarter Final & Semi-Final Scores.....	70
Class B Play-Offs (Financial).....	73
Class A Play-Offs (Financial).....	75
Class B State 9-Man.....	72
Class B State 11-Man.....	72
Class A State.....	72
<b>Foreword</b> .....	3
<b>Golf Tournaments</b>	
Boys' Region Grass Green.....	77
Class A Boys' State Grass Greens.....	81
Class B Boys' State Grass Greens.....	80
Class B Boys' & Girls' State Grass Greens (Financial).....	82
Class B Boys' State Sand Greens.....	79
Class A Girls' State Golf Meet.....	129
Class B Girls' Regional and State Golf Meets.....	130
<b>Gymnastics</b>	
Regionals.....	133
Girls' State.....	134

<b>Hockey</b>	
Play-Offs .....	84
State Tournament.....	84
<b>Minutes</b>	
Board Meetings (Aug.-April).....	5-42
June Board Meeting.....	42
General Assembly-Annual Meeting (October).....	15
General Assembly-Special Meeting (January).....	23
Board of Directors-Officials Association.....	21, 34
Officials Association Annual Meeting.....	35
<b>Music &amp; Speech</b>	
Committees, Class A.....	164
Committees, Class B.....	163
Participation in Region Contests by Schools.....	173
State Music Festival (Class A & B Festivals).....	174, 178
State Music Financial Report (Class A & B Festivals).....	177, 182
State Debate Meet.....	183
Class B Region One-Act Plays.....	167
State A & B Region Speech Sweepstakes Winners.....	165
State A Speech Contest.....	168
State A Speech/Play Financial Report.....	170
State B Speech Contest.....	165
State B Plays Financial Report.....	168
State B Speech Financial Report.....	167
Summary of Region Music Entries by Events.....	172
Summary of Region Speech Entries by Events.....	171
Student Congress .....	185
<b>Swimming</b>	
Boys' .....	87
Girls' .....	137
<b>Tennis Tournaments</b>	
Boys' Regions.....	90
Boys' State.....	92
Girls' Regions.....	140
Girls' State.....	141
<b>Track and Field</b>	
Boys:	
Regional Report.....	95
State Class A Meet.....	96
State Class B Meet.....	98
Summary of Present Records (State A & B).....	93
Financial Report-Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined.....	101
Girls:	
Regional Report.....	145
State Class A Meet.....	146
State Class B Meet.....	148
Summary of Present Records (State A & B).....	143
Financial Report (Class A & B Boys' & Girls' Combined).....	151
<b>Volleyball</b>	
Regional Report (Class A & B).....	152
State Report (Class A & B).....	158
<b>Wrestling</b>	
Regional Financial Report (Class A & B).....	103
Regional Results (Class A & B).....	102
State Tournament (Class A).....	104
State Tournament (Class B).....	105
State Tournament Financial Report (Class A & B).....	107